

Grand York Rite Of Kansas



2008 Annual Proceedings

Grand Commandery of Knights Templar
Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons
Grand Council of Cryptic Masons

DIVINE SERVICE
AWARDS PRESENTATIONS

GRAND YORK RITE SESSION
KANSAS

Wichita, Kansas
April 2 - 5, 2008

Kansas Grand York Rite Session
2008

Divine Service

The Prelude music was provided by the Grand Organist, Dee D. Duttweiler, MEGHP, MIPGM, REPGC.

The call to worship was made by Companion and Sir Knight Arris Johnson, MWPGM Who thanked everyone for coming out and for everyone to join him in reading the 100th Psalm.

"Make a joyful noise unto the lord, all the earth. Worship the Lord with gladness; come before him with thanksgiving. Know that the Lord is God. It is he, who has made us, and we are his; we are his people, the sheep of his pasture. Enter his gates with Thanksgiving and his courts with praise; give thanks to him and praise his name. For the Lord is good and his love endures forever; his faithfulness continues through all generations."

The Rev. Conrad Johnson, MWPGM was called on to deliver the opening prayer.

"Most Valiant merciful lord god thou who art the creator of all things who has blessed us many, many times we give thee thanks. We come to pay our respect to our fallen brothers who have answered the call to thy divine call again and again and again, when a brother has departed from us. We asked oh lord that thou will bless us with thy holy spirit on this occasion that we may be considered to each other that we might recognized that we to shall stand before thee and in thy holy presence, and give an account for what we have done in Masonry and in life. We pray that we might be able to meet, may we do so before the night cometh when we can no longer labor we will give thee the honor and glory for we humbly pray this prayer in thy name."

E. Grand Chaplin, John Heckert, PGIM was called on to give the pledge of allegiance to the flag. Before John gave the Pledge he delivered a Masonic tribute to the flag:

"God gave to this nation a flag with entry good designs to instill deep and lasting impressions upon the minds of its people. Freemasonry is imbedded deep in this emblem for I see Geometry the first and Nobelist of sciences used in many form to create the patterns in this flag. Contrasting colors of red and white colors imply the differences in each man's ideas then as masonry applies it teaches the high morals from god's book of revelation and man's passages and prejudices began to mellow, and her thoughts like the stripes tend to parallel one another. When the right angle of the blue comes down to the flag we are reminded of the Masonic square by which we are taught to meet our brothers on the level and by the square of virtue. The red symbolizes the lives given and lost and the hearts broken as men fought to protect the freedom in this nation for each of us. We look to the white and we can see the purity of a new nation

filled with good people believing in god and displaying high morals and ambitions and raising their children by them. The white also reminds of the pure and spotless surface of the Masons lambskin apron and the great white throne where the supreme Grand Master for ever presides. The blue is favorite color in Masonry and reminds us of the many Blue Lodges throughout the United States of America, whose responsibility is to accept good men and make them better. The three brilliant colors are reminded to us of the Twenty-four inch gauge in which we are to divide into three equal parts, one part to which we should never forget is to give our service to god and mankind, the three colors are emblematical of the three great lights of Masonry, the Holy Bible, Square, and Compasses which are ever present in this Vass land, these three colors should refresh our memory to the three principle rounds of Jacobs ladder, Faith, Hope, and Charity. The way our flag waves freely in the gentle breeze displays the freedom of movement in political and religious choices in all aspects of our lives, and those who dwell under its banner. God surely had a hand in the design in this great emblem."

John finished this tribute with the reading of 2nd Corinthians 3:17, now the Lord is the spirit, and where the spirit is there is freedom.

After Singing "God Bless America" everyone was seated.

The passing of the Gavel was dismissed at this time and the Ladies of the Social Order of Beauceant were asked to come forward and take up the offering.

The congregation sang the hymn "Sweet Hour of Prayer" followed by the "Doxology – Praise God From Whom All Blessings Flow" after the offering was received.

Companion and Sir Knight Robert Tomlinson, Jr MWPGM was called upon to remember the members who have passed away this last year. He mentioned that there were 118 Chapter members, 80 Council members, and 106 Sir Knights and that the list would be on file if anyone would like to view it. He also mentioned that there were 3 PGM who were also apart of the York Rite body who had passed, they are: William Lee Bradford MWPGM, Chester Gilbert MWPGM, and Forrest D. Haggard MWPGM. As well there were four Ladies of the York Rite who had passed and they were: June Wortman, wife of Richard Wortman, PGHP (2004), Pinky Randall, wife of Joe Randall, PGC (1994), Patricia Hanson wife of Donald B. Hanson, PGC (1983), Eleanor Haggard, wife of Forrest D. Haggard, MWPGM. Each of the men and women will be missed and the congregation was given a chance to remember them publicly.

The scripture reading was given by E. Grand Prelate Arris Johnson, MWPGM which was taken from the book John 3:16. "For God so loved the world that he gave his only begotten son, that whosoever believeth in him shall never die but, have everlasting life."

Scientist up until a few yrs ago did not respect the bible as we do today, we had a period of when people believed that science could provide all that we needed and we did not need God anymore. Albert Einstein had a theory called relative theory, but his theory did not fit and he had to add a fudge factor to make it fit. Then a man named Hubbell came along and took a look through the telescope theory. He noticed that the universe was rapidly expanding and came up with the Big Bang Theory. There were four

things created before was Time, Space, Energy, and Matter. There is a new theory that scientist have come up with known as Anthropic principle, which they are finding out more and more that the world was made for us. God must have known these things when he created it. Einstein went back to his theory and removed the fudge factor and his theory fit. He came up with this saying "Science without religion is lame" "Religion without science is blind". John O'Keefe who works with NASA said "if the universe had not been made with the exact precision we could have never come into existence, it is my view that these circumstances indicate that the universe was made for man to live in."

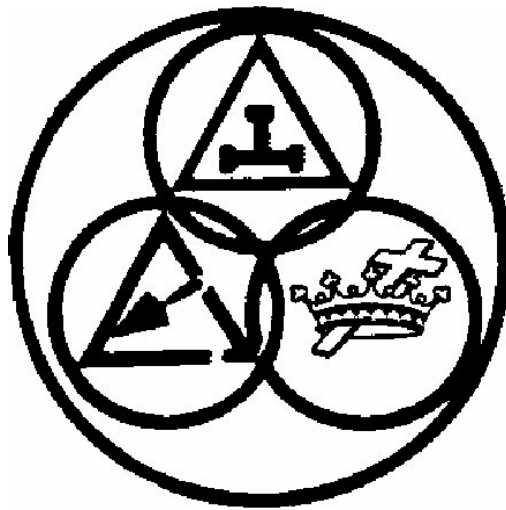
John tour who is a nano scientist said "Only a rookie who knows nothing about science would say that science takes away from faith, but if you study science it will bring you come closer to God."

Our world goes around the sun once every year, what is the circumference of the world? 25,000 miles and divide that by 24hrs, you get 1,000 miles an hour. So what keeps us from spinning out into space? Gravity. If gravity was changed by 1% we would not be here, talk about some fine tuning. Scientist tell us we have to have 21% oxygen, if it were 25% we would have fires all over the place, self starting, and if it was 15% we would not be able to breathe. These are the thing scientist are calling Constance, it makes no difference where you are in this world. There are 122 of them, lets just talk about couple more of them. If the speed of light was changed it would change the Constance, water vapor level has to be just right, otherwise we would have a greenhouse effect or a drought depending. The rotation of the earth has to be what it is or to great for day or night. What about the tilt of the earth it has to be this or we would not have seasons and if we did not have seasons we would not be able to raise crops. Did you know that Jupiter, who is sitting out there all by itself is the vacuum cleaner for the earth?

If it weren't for Jupiter we would be bombarded with all kinds of space debris. So lets look at people, how about the brain, what does it weigh 3lbs. how many cells? 100 billion, what is a billion? A billion seconds ago it was 1960, a billion minutes ago Christ was still here on earth, and a billion hours ago takes you back to the Stone Age. You talk about fine tuning? How about the Eye, the eye is an irreducible complex item it has to be complete and they have to be in the proper order, the retina of the eye covers 1 square inch, and has 127 million cells. The eye can complete 10 million functions/calculations in 1 second. How about the simple cell. We have 70 trillion in our body. Sciencetist say that if we took 1 cell from everyone in the world we would have 6 million cells which when put together are the size of an aspirin, and if the aspirin was written out you would fill 1,000,1,000 page encyclopedia's. It would tell you everything, so what does this say about God? God so loved the world. Who is this whoever? It is not that man, who is smart, or tall, or fat, but it is everybody, and it is opened today. Do you remember the thief on the cross who asked Jesus to remember me, and Jesus said today you will be with me in paradise. Remember God so loved the world. Thank you.

The congregation stood and sang "Old Rugged Cross". The benediction was given by Rev. Conrad F. Johnson, MWPGM

THE GRAND YORK RITE OF KANSAS



2008

**ANNUAL ACCOUNTS
AND BUDGET**

The Finance and Property Committee present the following Budget for the Grand York Rite of Kansas for consideration.

GRAND YORK RITE BUDGET 2008-2009

Account No.	Income	Approved Budget 2007-2008	Income to 2-1-2008 2007/2008	Proposed 2009- 2009
4010	Grand Chapter of Kansas (39%)	\$ 20,356.56	\$ 15,161.62	\$ 18,543.47
4011	Repay from Grand Chapter	\$ 775.00	\$ 568.38	\$ 775.00
4020	Grand Council of Kansas (27%)	\$ 14,093.01	\$ 12,060.01	\$ 12,837.79
4021	Repay from Grand Council	\$ 775.00	\$ 568.38	\$ 775.00
4030	Grand Commandery of Kansas (34%)	\$ 17,746.75	\$ 20,634.69	\$ 16,166.09
4031	Repay from Grand Commandery	\$ 775.00	\$ 568.38	\$ 775.00
4050	Miscellaneous Income	\$ -	\$ -	
4051	Interest on Checking Account #337706	\$ 25.00	\$ 27.73	\$ -
	Dividends Vanguard Acct #9891664656 for			
4052	2005/2006 @ 3.2% = \$1916.69	\$ 1,899.98	\$ -	\$ 2,000.00
4060	Management Fee Perpetual Membership		\$ 292.88	\$ 300.00
4070	Postage Reimbursement	\$ -	\$ 4.00	\$ -
4080	Items for Resale	\$ 350.00	\$ 320.04	\$ 350.00
Total Income		\$ 56,796.30	\$ 50,206.11	\$ 52,522.35
	Expenses	Approved Budget 2007-2008	Spent to 2-1-2008 2007-2008	Proposed 2008-2009
9010	Monthly Building Expense (\$700.00/mo)	\$ 9,000.00	\$ 6,300.00	\$ 8,400.00
9011	Parking Fees (2 @ \$52.50/mo)	\$ 1,260.00	\$ 945.00	\$ 1,260.00
9017	Grand Secretary/Recorder			\$ - \$ 12,000.00
9018	Office Secretary			\$ - \$ 16,800.00
9019	Temp			\$ - \$ -
9020	Salaries	\$ 34,200.00	\$ 34,108.16	\$ 28,800.00
9021	FICA - Employers Contribution	\$ 2,616.30	\$ 2,956.11	\$ 2,489.35
9024	Bank Charges		\$ -	
9030	SUTA & FUTA	\$ 300.00	\$ 123.37	\$ 300.00
9040	Postage	\$ 2,200.00	\$ 1,043.54	\$ 2,200.00
9041	Cox Telephone & Internet	\$ 1,200.00	\$ 1,199.07	\$ 1,200.00
9042	Supplies & Service	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 2,134.40	\$ 2,400.00
9043	Miscellaneous Office Expense	\$ 100.00	\$ -	\$ 100.00
9044	Resale Items	\$ 250.00	\$ (307.63)	\$ 250.00
9050	Equipment Acquisition & Maint	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 3,231.93	\$ 2,000.00
9051	Web Site Maintenance	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00
9052	Audit & Form 990	\$ 380.00	\$ 408.00	\$ 408.00
9061	Sec/Rec SW Conference	\$ 500.00	\$ 453.72	\$ 500.00
9062	Sec/Rec BP Gas Card		\$ 1,436.03	\$ 1,200.00
9063	Office Sec BP Gas Card		\$ 53.44	\$ 75.00
9070	Personal Property Tax	\$ 150.00	\$ 128.44	\$ 150.00
9080	Youth Group Advertisement	\$ 240.00	\$ 240.00	\$ 240.00
9090	Miscellaneous Expense	\$ -	\$ 652.56	\$ 250.00
9095	Gr Chapter Transfer		\$ 1,481.41	
9096	Gr Council Transfer		\$ 104.00	
9097	Gr Commandery Transfer		\$ 113.00	
Total Expenses		\$ 57,096.30	\$ 57,104.55	\$ 52,522.35
Estimated Surplus or (Deficiency)				\$ 0.00
1010	Operating Bank balance Balance 2/1/2007	\$ 5,973.53	Balance 2/1/2008	\$ 13,243.46
1010	Estimated Operating Bank Balance 12-31-2009			\$ 13,243.46

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Cash Receipts Journal
For the Period From Mar 1, 2007 to Feb 29, 2008

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
4/6/07	4021 1010	3	Quarterly Transfer Grand Council	3,523.25	3,523.25
4/6/07	4011 1010	3	Quarterly Transfer Grand Chapter RAM	5,089.14	5,089.14
4/6/07	4031 1010	3	Quarterly Transfer Grand Commandery	4,436.69	4,436.69
4/8/07	4050 1010	5	Miscellaneous Income Kerry Sherretts	35.00	35.00
4/10/07	4080 1010	4	Resale Items Topeka York Rite	27.00	27.00
5/25/07	4010 1010	6	Per Capita Clay Center	959.00	959.00
5/25/07	4050 1010	6	Cash for Eye Foundation Cindy Reed	98.00	98.00
5/25/07	4050 1010	6	Cash for Holy Land Pilgrimage Cindy Reed	128.00	128.00
6/7/07	9044 1010	7	Resale Items Parsons	105.30	105.30
7/3/07	4010 1010	11	Quarterly Deposit Grand Chapter of Kansas RAM	5,089.14	5,089.14
7/3/07	4010 1010	11	Quarterly Transfer Grand Council CM of Kansas	3,523.25	3,523.25
7/3/07	4010 1010	11	Quarterly Transfer Grand Commandery KT of Kansas	4,436.69	4,436.69
7/11/07	9044 1010	8	Resale Items Kansas City York Rite	28.40	28.40
7/11/07	9044 1010	8	Resale Items Leavenworth York Rite	201.50	201.50
7/11/07	9030 1010	8	Refund on 940 tax US Treasury	25.51	25.51
7/16/07	9040 1010	9	Postage Reimb. Jane Leitzel	19.23	19.23
7/16/07	9090 1010	9	Banquet ticket Wm Buck Fischer	15.00	15.00
7/24/07	9044 1010	10	Resale Items Kansas City York Rite	156.44	156.44
8/13/07	9090 1010	12	Misc Glenn B. Rea	44.00	44.00
8/29/07	9090 1010	13	Reimbursement Grand York Rite Annual Session	750.00	750.00
10/1/07	4010 1010	14	Quarterly Transfer Grand Chapter	5,089.14	5,089.14

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Cash Receipts Journal
For the Period From Mar 1, 2007 to Feb 29, 2008

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
10/1/07	4010 1010	14	Quarterly Transfer Grand Council	3,523.25	3,523.25
10/1/07	4010 1010	14	Quarterly Transfer Grand Commandery	4,436.69	4,436.69
11/2/07	9044 1010	17	Resale items Wichita York Rite	29.00	29.00
11/30/07	9044 1010	18	Resale items Hutchinson	45.00	45.00
12/4/07	9044 1010	19	Resale Items Independence	13.00	13.00
12/17/07	9042 1010	20	Supplies Marilyn Kraemer	77.50	77.50
12/17/07	9044 1010	20	Supplies Kelly Kraemer	65.00	65.00
1/2/08	9044 1010	21	Resale Items Iola Chapter #8	95.00	95.00
1/2/08	5010 1010	22	Per Capita - Washington #1 RAM Per Capita Trans	265.41	265.41
1/10/08	4060 1010	0	Life Membership Deposit Life Membership Deposit	290.64	290.64
1/24/08	4030 1010	16	Quarterly Transfer Grand Commandery KT	4,436.69	4,436.69
1/24/08	9044 1010	16	Resale Items Concordia	18.97	18.97
1/24/08	9044 1010	16	Resale Items El Dorado	30.00	30.00
2/20/08	4011 1010	23	Printing of Proceedings Grand Chapter	500.00	500.00
2/20/08	4021 1010	23	Printing of Proceedings Grand Council	500.00	500.00
2/20/08	4031 1010	23	Printing of Proceedings Grand Commandery	500.00	500.00
2/20/08	9044 1010	23	Resale items Wichita York Rite	200.00	200.00
2/28/08	9044 1010	24	Resale Items Kansas City York Rite	117.00	117.00
				48,922.83	48,922.83

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Check Register
For the Period From Mar 1, 2007 to Feb 29, 2008

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date.

Check #	Date	Payee	Cash Account	Amount
3067	3/2/07	Grand Chapter RAM	1010	100.00
3068	3/6/07	Grand Lodge AF & A	1010	805.00
3069	3/13/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	300.00
3071	3/13/07	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
3070	3/17/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	633.71
3072	3/17/07	Cox Communications	1010	100.26
3074	3/19/07	Cindy Reed	1010	133.57
3075	3/19/07	Comdata	1010	159.73
3076	3/28/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	2,000.00
3077	3/28/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	633.71
3078	3/28/07	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
3101	4/4/07	Kelly D Kraemer	1010	150.00
3079	4/6/07	Grand Lodge of AF &	1010	805.00
3080	4/6/07	Topeka Rainbow #77	1010	80.00
3081	4/6/07	Grand Session 2007	1010	80.00
3082	4/9/07	Kansas DeMolay	1010	80.00
3083	4/9/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	633.71
3084	4/9/07	Cindy Reed	1010	522.27
3085	4/9/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	87.00
3086	4/9/07	Office Depot Credit P	1010	48.31
3087	4/10/07	Internal Revenue Ser	1010	1,559.86
3088	4/11/07	Kansas Withholding	1010	176.00
3089	4/16/07	US Postmaster	1010	81.00
3090	4/17/07	Logan Business Mac	1010	169.20
3091	4/17/07	Cox Communications	1010	99.97
3092	4/17/07	Comdata	1010	278.71
3093	4/23/07	Grand York Rite Ses	1010	1,500.00
3094	4/23/07	HSBC Business Solu	1010	357.63
3095	4/23/07	Office Depot Credit P	1010	226.42
3096	4/25/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	633.71
3097	4/25/07	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
3098	4/25/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	633.71

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Check Register
For the Period From Mar 1, 2007 to Feb 29, 2008

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date.

Check #	Date	Payee	Cash Account	Amount
3099	5/1/07	Grand Lodge AF & A	1010	805.00
3100	5/1/07	Grand Lodge AF & A	1010	148.55
3101	5/4/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	150.00
3102	5/11/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	350.00
3103	5/15/07	Cox Communications	1010	99.97
3104	5/15/07	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
3105	5/15/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	633.71
3103	5/15/07	Cox Communications	1010	99.97
3106	5/16/07	Comdata	1010	100.00
3107	5/16/07	US Postal Service	1010	122.00
3108	5/19/07	Jane Leitzel	1010	15.00
3109	5/21/07	Cindy Reed	1010	23.30
3110	5/25/07	Grand Chapter RAM	1010	446.55
3111	5/25/07	Grand Commandery	1010	512.45
3112	5/25/07	Knight Templar Eye	1010	98.00
3113	5/25/07	Holy Land Pilgrimage	1010	128.00
3114	5/30/07	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
3115	5/31/07	Grand Lodge of KS A	1010	805.00
3116	6/6/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	633.71
3117	6/6/07	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
3118	6/6/07	Comdata	1010	259.00
3119	6/6/07	Void	1010	
3120	6/8/07	Wyndham Hotels &	1010	180.12
3121	6/19/07	Cox Communications	1010	99.97
3122	6/19/07	Logan Business Mac	1010	70.66
3123	6/19/07	H & R Block	1010	408.00
3124	6/26/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	633.71
3125	6/26/07	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
3126	6/26/07	Office Depot Credit P	1010	62.27
3127	6/26/07	Kansas Withholding	1010	216.00
3128	6/26/07	Internal Revenue Ser	1010	1,872.15
3129	6/26/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	200.60

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Check Register
For the Period From Mar 1, 2007 to Feb 29, 2008

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date.

Check #	Date	Payee	Cash Account	Amount
3130	6/29/07	Grand Lodge AF & A	1010	805.00
3131	6/29/07	Grand Lodge AF & A	1010	98.91
3132	7/11/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	633.71
3133	7/11/07	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
3134	7/16/07	HSBC Business Solu	1010	29.85
3135	7/16/07	Logan Business Mac	1010	39.34
3136	7/16/07	Cox Communications	1010	99.92
3137	7/17/07	Comdata	1010	101.00
3138	7/24/07	Office Depot Credit P	1010	226.21
3139	7/25/07	Grand York Rite Bodi	1010	73.00
3140	7/27/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	633.71
3141	7/27/07	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
3142	7/30/07	Grand Lodge AF & A	1010	805.00
3143	8/3/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	200.00
3146	8/10/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	633.71
3145	8/10/07	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
3144	8/10/07	Logan Business Mac	1010	29.26
3147	8/13/07	US Postmaster	1010	69.51
3148	8/13/07	Cox Communications	1010	99.90
3149	8/13/07	Topeka Chapter #5 R	1010	17.00
3150	8/13/07	Topeka Commander	1010	27.00
3151	8/20/07	Comdata	1010	147.57
3152	8/28/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	633.71
3153	8/28/07	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
3154	8/28/07	Office Depot Credit P	1010	163.90
3155	8/31/07	Grand Lodge AF & A	1010	805.00
3156	8/31/07	Void	1010	
3157	8/31/07	Grand Lodge AF & A	1010	50.81
3158	8/31/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	59.99
3159	9/6/07	Void	1010	
3160	9/6/07	Void	1010	
3161	9/6/07	Tee Town Printers	1010	479.98

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Check Register
For the Period From Mar 1, 2007 to Feb 29, 2008

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date.

Check #	Date	Payee	Cash Account	Amount
3162	9/11/07	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
3163	9/11/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	633.71
3164	9/11/07	Cox Communications	1010	99.92
3165	9/11/07	Logan Business Mac	1010	22.85
3166	9/17/07	White Eagle Credit U	1010	210.00
3167	9/17/07	White Eagle Credit U	1010	156.00
3168	9/17/07	White Eagle Credit U	1010	129.00
3169	9/17/07	Grand Chapter RAM	1010	140.00
3170	9/17/07	Grand Council CM	1010	104.00
3171	9/17/07	Grand Commandery	1010	86.00
3172	9/18/07	Comdata	1010	115.00
3173	9/24/07	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
3174	9/24/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	633.71
3175	10/1/07	Grand Lodge AF & A	1010	89.16
3176	10/1/07	Grand Lodge AF & A	1010	805.00
3177	10/5/07	Internal Revenue Ser	1010	1,872.24
3178	10/5/07	Kansas Withholding	1010	216.00
3179	10/5/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	633.71
3184	10/6/07	Comdata	1010	70.00
3185	10/6/07	Cox Communications	1010	99.64
3180	10/10/07	US Postmaster	1010	106.68
3181	10/15/07	Office Max	1010	79.48
3182	10/15/07	Logan Business Mac	1010	22.38
3183	10/15/07	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
3186	10/24/07	Office Depot Credit P	1010	83.20
3187	10/29/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	633.71
3188	10/29/07	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
3190	11/9/07	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
3191	11/9/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	633.71
3192	11/15/07	Cox Communications	1010	99.89
3193	11/15/07	Grand Lodge AF & A	1010	130.28
3194	11/15/07	Cindy Reed	1010	32.07

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Check Register
For the Period From Mar 1, 2007 to Feb 29, 2008

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date.

Check #	Date	Payee	Cash Account	Amount
3195	11/15/07	Logan Business Mac	1010	73.12
3196	11/15/07	Comdata	1010	60.01
3197	11/20/07	Uline	1010	145.33
3032	11/24/07	US Treasury	1010	122.88
3198	11/30/07	GBC	1010	138.12
3199	11/30/07	Shawnee Co Treasur	1010	128.44
3200	11/30/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	633.71
3201	11/30/07	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
3202	12/4/07	Grand Lodge AF & A	1010	805.00
3203	12/13/07	Comdata	1010	60.01
3204	12/13/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	633.71
3205	12/13/07	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
3206	12/14/07	Cox Communications	1010	99.89
3207	12/17/07	Internal Revenue Ser	1010	1,599.04
3208	12/17/07	Kansas Withholding	1010	26.00
3209	12/20/07	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	633.71
3210	12/20/07	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
3211	12/21/07	Logan Business Mac	1010	477.75
3212	12/21/07	Grand Lodge AF & A	1010	151.32
3213	1/3/08	Office Depot Credit P	1010	125.66
3215	1/4/08	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	250.00
3214	1/4/08	RAM Per CApita Tra	1010	265.41
3216	1/11/08	HSBC Business Solu	1010	212.70
3217	1/11/08	Cox Communications	1010	99.77
3218	1/11/08	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
3219	1/11/08	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	525.00
3219V	1/11/08	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	-525.00
3220	1/11/08	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	383.71
3221	1/17/08	BP	1010	85.00
3222	1/17/08	Internal Revenue Ser	1010	1,872.15
3223	1/17/08	Kansas Withholding	1010	216.00
3224	1/18/08	Logan Business Mac	1010	89.05

Grand York Rite of Kansas
Check Register
For the Period From Mar 1, 2007 to Feb 29, 2008

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date.

Check #	Date	Payee	Cash Account	Amount
3225	1/30/08	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
3226	1/30/08	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	634.71
3227	1/30/08	Grand Lodge AF & A	1010	165.87
3228	1/30/08	Office Depot Credit P	1010	63.89
3229	2/4/08	Grand Lodge AF & A	1010	805.00
3230	2/4/08	United States Treasu	1010	112.00
3231	2/7/08	Grand Lodge of Kans	1010	25.00
3232	2/13/08	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	634.71
3233	2/13/08	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
3234	2/13/08	Cox Communications	1010	100.99
3235	2/15/08	void	1010	
3236	2/19/08	BP	1010	74.00
3237	2/22/08	Cindy Reed	1010	27.92
3238	2/22/08	Office Depot	1010	144.56
3239	2/27/08	Cindy Reed	1010	552.27
3240	2/27/08	Kelly D. Kraemer	1010	634.71
3241	2/29/08	Grand Lodge AF & A	1010	214.13
Total				62,869.69

2008
PROCEEDINGS

of the

MOST EXCELLENT GRAND CHAPTER

of

ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF KANSAS

Organized February 26, 1866

THE ONE HUNDRED FORTY-THIRD ANNUAL CONVOCATION

Wichita, Kansas
April 3, 2008

A.I. 2538

M.: E.: C. DAVID WILLIAMS, III, GRAND HIGH PRIEST
R.: E.: KELLY D. KRAEMER, GRAND SECRETARY

320 W. 8th Avenue
P.O. Box 1217
Topeka, Kansas 66601-1217

GRAND CHAPTER ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF KANSAS 2008 PROCEEDINGS

INDEX

Addresses of Lodge Halls	49
Bronze Medal Award	37
Biographical Sketch	
C David Williams, III.....	1
Claude L. Carpenter	39
Chapter Deaths	
Committee Reports	
Bronze Medal	37
Chartered Chapters & Chapters UD	31
Credentials	
Finance and Property.....	24
Fraternal Relations and Correspondence	21
Jurisprudence	32
Membership	
Necrology	22
Perpetual Fund.....	31
Publicity.....	
Ritualistic.....	31
Reports of Grand Officers	31
Royal Arch Observance	32
Royal Arch Research Assistance & Education	
Triennial Affairs	33
York Rite Unity Committee	33
Directory of Chapters	60
Directory of Grand Secretaries & Representatives	50
District Deputy Grand High Priests.....	7
Financial Statement 2008 Annual Convocation	36
Grand Chapter Committees (2007-2008)	5
Grand Chapter Committees (2008-2008)	43
Grand Officers (2007-2008)	3
Grand Officers (2008-2009)	41
Grand Chapter Opening	
Formal Opening	8
Public Opening.....	
Grand High Priest's Address	8
Grand Secretary's Report.....	17
Grand Treasurer's Report	10
Installation	38
Motion to Accept Reports	
Order of High Priesthood Minutes	33
PGHP, Living	46
PGHP, Deceased	47
Roll Call DDGHP	
Roll Call Grand Representatives.....	8
Tellers Report	10
Time and Place of Next Meeting.....	ii
Triennial Resolution.....	

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The 144th Annual Convocation of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas will be held in Manhattan, Kansas, March 25-28, 2009 in conjunction with the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas and the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas.



**C. DAVID WILLIAMS, III
M.:E.: GRAND HIGH PRIEST
2007-2008**

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH
C. DAVID WILLIAMS, III
M.: E.: GRAND HIGH PRIEST
2007-2008

Most Excellent Companion C. David Williams III was born on April 11, 1960 in Anthony, Kansas, where he was also raised. David was Raised in Anthony Lodge #200 in 1978. David served as Master Councilor of Lawrence Chapter Order of DeMolay in Lawrence Kansas, while he attended Kansas University, and later served for many years as its Chapter Advisor. David also served as State Illustrious Knight Commander of DeMolay Knighthood. He has served the Lawrence area as Master of Lawrence Lodge #6 in 1984, the York Rite as High Priest of Lawrence Chapter #4 in 1982, Illustrious Master of Lawrence Council #14 in 1982 and Commander of DeMolay Commandery in 1984. He has been elected to membership in the Order of High Priesthood in 1982, Order of the Silver Trowel in 1982 and Past Commanders Association in 1983, as well as the Knight York Cross of Honor in 1986. During his time in Lawrence, David was also instrumental in bringing in the Order of Rainbow for Girls and establishing an Assembly there. David serves the Anthony, Kansas community on several civic levels, as well as Harper County. David holds memberships in several Masonic and affiliated organizations, to include many in the State of Missouri. David is a practicing Attorney, holding memberships in both the Kansas and Oklahoma Bar Association. He is also Chairman of the Board for the First National Bank of Anthony, and the Anthony Medical Center.

**KANSAS GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS
2007-2008**

Grand High Priest	C. David Williams III, Lawrence #4 c/o FNB, P O Box 484, Anthony 67003-0484 Phone: 620-842-5916 (H); 620-842-5161 (W) E-mail: davidw3@cebridge.net	
Grand King	Claude L. Carpenter, Hutchinson #34 4216 E 95 th Ave, Hutchinson 67502-8691 Phone: (620) 543-6857 E-mail: carpjean@earthlink.net	Jean
Grand Scribe	Ernest P. Miller, Liberal #65 1651 N. Calhoun Ave, Liberal 67901 Phone: (620) 624-6651 E-mail: meks@swko.net	
Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman, El Dorado #35 PO Box 295, Augusta 67010-0295 Phone: (316) 775-6614 E-mail: elfreeman@juno.com	Tokie
Grand Secretary	Kelly D. Kraemer, Topeka #5 PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217 Phone: (785) 232-3381 E-mail: ksgsrsecr@kansasyorkrite.com	
Grand Chaplain	John L. Heckert, Ottawa #7 218 S. Maple, Ottawa 66067-2142 Phone: (785) 242-3151	Doris
Grand Captain of the Host	Harley E. Keeton, Ark #20 4 W. Kaskaskia, Paola 66071 Phone: (913) 557-2336 E-mail: hekeeton@juno.com	Eve
Grand Principal Sojourner	Christopher D. Tomlinson, Olathe #6 2633 S. 36 th St., Kansas City KS 66106-3910 Phone: (913) 722-6679 E-mail: cdtcheckmate@aol.com	
Grand Royal Arch Captain	Carral N. Roberts, Wichita #33 3330 W 15 th St. N., Wichita 67203 Phone: (316) 943-5156 E-mail: nimrodr@juno.com	Doris
Grand Master 3 rd Veil	Michael E. Bennett, Hutchinson #13 PO Box 94, Mt. Hope 67108 Phone: (316)661-2235 (H) (316) 256-0590 (C) E-mail: terminator+2@peoplepc.com	Marty

Grand Master 2 nd Veil	Jarrold M. Brewer, El Dorado #35 520 W High St, Leon 67074 Phone: (316) 742-9938	
Grand Master 1 st Veil	Ronald W. Detwiler, Hutchinson #13 921 E. 5 th St., Pratt 67124 Phone: 620-672-3819 E-mail: padrwd@sbcglobal.net	Pat
Grand Lecturer	William B. (Bill) Manning, Wichita #33 2752 Classen St., Wichita 67216-2107 Phone: (316) 263-6750 E-mail: bbhem263@yahoo.com	Helen
Asst. Grand Lecturer	Christopher D. Tomlinson, Olathe #6 2633 S. 36 th St., Kansas City KS 66106-3910 Phone: (913) 722-6679 E-mail: cdtcheckmate@aol.com	
Asst. Grand Lecturer	Ronald W. Detwiler, Hutchinson #13 921 E. 5 th St., Pratt 67124 Phone: (620) 672-3819 E-mail: padrwd@sbcglobal.net	Pat
Grand Sentinel	W. Ronald (Ron) McKenzie, Sr., Junction City #17 240 W. Chestnut, Junction City 66441 Phone: (785)238-1459 E-mail: ronmckenzie@cox.net	Rosemary
Asst. Grand Sentinel	Major C. Weiss, Kingman #71 616 N. Jennings, Anthony 67003 Phone: (620) 842-3359	Debbie
Grand Organist	M.: E.: Dee D. Duttweiler, Washington #1 1714 S. 6 th St., Atchison 66002-3160 Phone: (913) 367-3758 E-mail: ddutt@sbcglobal.net	Eunice

(all E-Mail addresses are as of September 28, 2007)

INSTALLING GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

Installing Grand High Priest	Leroy L. Loggins, MEPGHP
Installing Grand Marshal	Don E. Robinett, MWPGM, MEPGHP, MIPGM, REGC
Asst. Installing Grand Marshal	David F. Snyder, MEPGHP, MIPGM, REPGC
Installing Grand Secretary	Albert O. Arnold, Jr. RWPGS
Installing Grand Chaplain	Conrad F. Johnson, MWPGM
Installing Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, MEPGHP, MIPGM, REPGC

GRAND CHAPTER STANDING COMMITTEES 2007-2008

CREDENTIALS

John A. Golden *	1329 Kasold, Dr E2, Lawrence 66047	785-843-5253
Boris N. Bulatkin	411 W Maywood, Wichita 67217	316-522-8279
W. "Ron" McKenzie, Sr.	240 W. Chestnut, Junction City 66441	785-238-1459

FINANCE AND PROPERTY

Wayne H. Rollf *	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Claude L. Carpenter	4216 E. 95 th , Hutchinson 67502-8691	620-543-6857
Ernest P. Miller	1651 N. Calhoun, Liberal 67901	620-624-6651

JURISPRUDENCE

David F. Snyder *	820 N Old Manor Rd, Wichita 67208-3542	316-683-6953
Don E. Robinett	RR 2 Box 52, Randall 66963-9604	785-739-2468
Boyce W. Dougherty	11800 England, Overland Park 66210	913-435-7625

FRATERNAL RELATIONS & CORRESPONDENCE

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. *	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66212-3909	913-648-6572
Robert C. Simmons	472 W 5 th St, Hoisington 67544-2008	620-653-2055
Richard A. Wortman	PO Box 190, Medicine Lodge 67104-0190	620-886-5494

RITUALISTIC WORK

Leroy L. Loggins *	4401 W 3 rd St, Wichita 67212	316-943-1826
David F. Snyder	820 N Old Manor Rd, Wichita 67208-3542	316-683-6953
Melburn C. Barnes	725 N 10 th , Fredonia 66736-1130	620-378-3879
William B. Manning	2752 Classen St., Wichita 67216-2107	316-263-6750

CHARTERED CHAPTERS & CHAPTERS U.D.

Lawrence E. Bodine *	2100 250 th Ave, Hays 67601-9472	785-682-1276
Robert C. Simmons	472 W 5 th St, Hoisington 67544-2008	620-653-2055
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St., Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421

REPORTS OF GRAND OFFICERS

B. Harold Barnett*	Rt. 1, Box 283, Caney 67333	620-879-5207
Leroy L. Loggins	4401 W 3 rd St, Wichita 67212	316-943-1826
Carveth K. Neer	719 E. 10 th , Pittsburg 66762-4224	620-231-1007

NECROLOGY

John L. Heckert *	218 S Maple, Ottawa 067	785-242-3151
-------------------	-------------------------	--------------

YORK RITE UNITY

Claude L. Carpenter *	4216 E 95 th Ave., Hutchinson 67502-8691	620-543-6857
Ernest P. Miller	1651 N. Calhoun, Liberal 67901	620-624-6651
Harley E. Keeton	4 W. Kaskaskia, Paola 66071	913-557-2336

GRAND CHAPTER SPECIAL COMMITTEES 2007-2008

ROYAL ARCH OBSERVANCE

Harley E. Keeton *	4 W Kaskaskia, Paola 66071-1236	913-557-2336
Christopher D. Tomlinson	2633 S. 36 th St., Kansas City, 66106-3910	913-722-6679
Carral N. Roberts	3330 W. 15 th St. N., Wichita 67203-1667	316-943-5156

TRIENNIAL AFFAIRS

Ray A. Talbott *	917 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-3235	785-242-3039
Lawrence E. Bodine	2100 250 th Ave, Hays 67601-9472	785-682-1276
Claude L. Carpenter	4216 E 95 th Ave, Hutchinson 67502	620-543-6857

PUBLICITY

Marvin A. Armstrong *	PO Box 502, Pittsburg 66762-0502	620-231-8340
Kelly D. Kraemer	PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217	785-232-3381

BRONZE MEDAL

Carveth K. Neer *	719 E. 10 th , Pittsburg 66762-4224	620-231-1007
Leroy L. Loggins	4401 W 3 rd St, Wichita 67212	316-943-1826
Lawrence E. Bodine	2100 250 th Ave, Hays 67601-9472	785-682-1276

YORK RITE PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP

Harley E. Keeton (2008)	4 W Kaskaskia, Paola 66071	913-557-2336
Christopher D. Tomlinson (2009)	2633 S. 36 th St., Kansas City, 66106-3910	913-722-6679
Ronald W. Detwiler (2010)	921 E 5 th St., Pratt 67124	620-672-3819

RARA & EDUCATION

Richard A. Wortman *	PO Box 190, Medicine Lodge 67104-0190	620-886-5494
Ronald W. Detwiler	921 # 5 th St., Pratt 67124	620-672-3819
Major C. Weiss	616 N. Jennings, Anthony 67003	620-842-3359

MEMBERSHIP

Carral N. Roberts *	3330 W. 15 th St. N., Wichita 67203-1667	316-943-5156
Michael E. Bennett	P O Box 94, Mt. Hope, 67108	316-661-2235
Jarrold M. Brewer	P O Box 93, Leon 67074	316-259-0305

PARAPHERNALIA

Eldon E. Leitzel *	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214	316-686-9518
Major C. Weiss	616 N. Jennings, Anthony 67003	620-842-3359
Ronald W. Detwiler	921 # 5 th St., Pratt 67124	620-672-3819

SOUTHWEST CONFERENCE

Claude L. Carpenter *	4216 E 95 th Ave., Hutchinson 67502-8691	620-543-6857
Ernest P. Miller	1651 N. Calhoun, Liberal 67901	620-624-6651
Harley E. Keeton	4 W Kaskaskia, Paola 66071	913-557-2336

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND HIGH PRIESTS
2007-2008

DISTRICT #1

Seneca #32
Hiawatha #43
Troy #16
Atchison #1
Leavenworth #2

John C. Rainwater
409 Hiawatha Ave
Hiawatha 66434-1920

DISTRICT #6

Hutchinson #34
McPherson #48
Newton #27
Herrington #73
Kingman #71

Michael E. Bennett
P O Box 94
Mt. Hope 67108
(316) 661-2235

DISTRICT #2

Topeka #5
Lawrence #4
Wyandotte #6
Burlingame #26
Olathe #10

Christopher D. Tomlinson
2633 S. 36th St
Kansas City, KS 66106-3910
(913) 722-6679
ccdtcheckmate@aol.com

DISTRICT #7

Wichita #33
Conway Springs #94
Winfield #31
Coffeyville #89
Independence #22
Parsons #39

Carra N. Roberts
3330 W 15th St. N
Wichita 67203-1667
(316) 943-5156

DISTRICT #3

Paola #20
Girard #30
Pittsburg #58
Ottawa #7

Harley E. Keeton
4 W. Kaskaskia
Paola 66071
(913) 557-2336
hekeeton@juno.com

DISTRICT #8

Goodland #74
Hays #68
Great Bend #36
Ellsworth #54

Ronald W. Detwiler
921 E. 5th
Pratt 67124
(785) 238-1459
padrwd@sbcglobal.net

DISTRICT #4

Eureka #55
Burlington #59
Iola #8
Chanute #21
El Dorado #35

Jarrold M. Brewer
P O Box 93
Leon 67074
(316) 259-0305

DISTRICT #9

Syracuse #88
Liberal #65
Garden City #83
Dodge City #75

Ernest P. Miller
1651 N. Calhoun
Liberal 67901
620-624-6651
meks@swko.net

DISTRICT #5

Salina #18
Beloit #47
Concordia #45
Clay Center #35
Junction City #17

Walter R. (Ron) McKenzie, Sr
240 W Chestnut
Junction City 66441-3517
785-238-1459
E-mail: ronmckenzie@cox.net

**THE ONE HUNDRED FORTY-THIRD ANNUAL CONVOCATION
GRAND CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS OF KANSAS**

**Thursday, April 4, 2008
Wichita, Kansas**

The Grand Chapter of Kansas opened with the Pledge of Allegiance to the Flag. The M.: E.: C. David Williams, III, presided in the East.

ROLL CALL OF GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

The following Grand Representatives were introduced and given private grand honors. They are as follows: Alabama, Ernest P. Miller; Alaska, Melburn C. Barnes; Argentina, Richard J. Friendly; Australia, New South Wales and Capital Terr., John L. Heckert; Colorado, Thomas J. Owen; District of Columbia, Boyce W. Dougherty; England and Wales, Richard A. Wortman; Greece, Arris M. Johnson; Idaho, Eric Martin Johnson; Iowa, Dee D. Duttweiler; Louisiana, Ray A. Talbott; Maine, William G. Updegrove; Manitoba, T. Michael Fegan; Massachusetts, E. Mack Griffiths; Michigan, Lawrence E. Bodine; Minnesota, Harley E. Keeton; Missouri, Robert C. Simmons; Nebraska, Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.; New Brunswick, C. David Williams, III; New Hampshire, Warner Pape, Jr.; North Dakota, B. Harold Barnett; Oklahoma, Orville E. Wesseler; Pennsylvania, Claude L. Carpenter; Quebec, Larry C. Reeder; Saskatchewan, Boris N. Bulatkin; Wyoming, David F. Snyder.

PAST GRAND HIGH PRIESTS

The Past Grand High Priests of Kansas were presented in the East, welcomed and introduced. They are M.: E.: Melburn C. Barnes, HPGHP; Orville E. Wessler; Dee D. Duttweiler; David F. Snyder; William G. Updegrove; Don E. Robinett; Boyce W. Dougherty; Robert C. Simmons; B. Harold Barnett; Thomas J. Owen HPGHP; Richard A. Wortman and Lawrence E. Bodine. They were welcomed with private grand honors and seated.

PRELIMINARY CREDENTIALS REPORT

Not having the breakdown of membership present, Companion Golden gave a preliminary report and found 77 members present.

APPOINTMENT OF TELLERS

The presiding Grand High Priest appointed E. Eugene Curl, John H. Dougan, Jr., and Wayne L. White were appointed tellers and were instructed to pass out the ballots.

GRAND HIGH PRIEST REPORT

Companions, it is with a heavy heart and a feeling of great relief that I make the following report. This has been an interesting year. You remember last year's speech having an interesting year is a curse in China. It really has not been a curse only things have happened and not happened this year.

Our officers have done a good job and their only failure is my lack of communication. I thought my plans were complete but I did not adequately push them. I accept full responsibility and hope that my successors R:. E:. Companion Claude and R:. E:. Ernie can benefit from them and make use of them.

The year has been full of highs and lows. The highs provided by you Companions and the lows by not getting some of the programs that I had put together, completed. My itinerary this past year has not been exceedingly full as I did not wish to intrude on those who did not wish the Grand High Priest to visit them. This may have been a mistake but I am guided by the wisdom of one of my local mentors. Some chapters just wish to be left alone and die in peace. This is a sad but true statement. Following that is the itinerary which I will not proceed to read.

The following edicts were issued. There was one an Edict of Consolidation of Burlington Chapter #59 with Iola Chapter #8 on October 18, 2007. There were four special dispensations issued. On April 6, 2007, to Wichita Chapter #33 to dispense of their meeting in May because of the Wichita River festival. On April 16, 2007 to Leavenworth Chapter #2 to change the stated convocations to the second Wednesday of the month. It was also noted that they could change their by-laws to allow this and not request an Edict every year. On May 4, 2007 to Iola Chapter #8 to elect a new secretary due to the death of the old secretary. On November 20, 2007 to Leavenworth Chapter #2 to waive the requirements of serving as King or Scribe to be elected to serve as High Priest in 2008.

We did add five appointments to the list of Grand Representatives. Other activity Ark Valley Chapter #27 in Newton decided to close this year. They did not consolidate with another Chapter and regret having to report this information but this was the decision that they made. We also have a situation with another Chapter when I wrote this speech. That situation as I understand it has been resolved.

Recommendations, It is still my belief and is even stronger than it was a year ago that we need some type of leadership training for our officers. Many of our members have become officers and never learned some of the ideas necessary to be successful as a High Priest. We have a number of members of this Grand Chapter who could put this package together but someone needs to lead. I had hoped to get this done but alas it was not to be this year.

We also need to look into getting information to our new members on the history and meanings of our beautiful degrees. There are some wonderful little booklets out there that the Committee of Education needs to review and see if they fit our situation. I strongly recommend putting together a speaker's board to rely informative talks to Lodges and other bodies. It was wonderful to see a School of Instruction this year but we need our District Deputies or local Chapters to ask for more. This is a wonderful way to learn to learn about and improve our ritual but this cannot happen unless someone asks. And finally, I recommend a committee be appointed to review our Constitution and By-Laws as a whole and recommend any updates or changes that need to be made to them.

I sincerely want to thank M:. E:. Companion Leroy Loggins for appointing me to this line and to all of this year's officers and those of the past six years who have helped and guided me in this endeavor. I also wish to express my appreciation to the members of Lawrence Chapter #4 for all the encouragement they have given me over the years. I especially want to thank the members of the York Rite Mafia for their advice and support this year. You guys are great.

And finally to Jane, Eunice and Jo, thanks for all you have done to help me over the past years. You have been absolutely wonderful. To Pinky and Paula, Thank You, I truly wish you were here in person.

Fraternally submitted

C David Williams, III

Grand High Priest, 2007-2008

The motion was made, seconded and passed to accept this report for the proceedings.

INTRODUCTIONS OF DISTINGUISHED GUESTS

The Grand Captain of the Host was instructed to present the Most Worshipful Grand Master, Sterling P Hornbuckle, III to the East for comments. The Grand Chapter of Kansas saluted M:. W:. Hornbuckle with private grand honors and seated in the Grand East.

The Grand Captain of the Host was instructed to present the R:. E:. General Grand Secretary of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons International James Hodge who was conducted to the East, given private grand honors of Capitular Masonry and was seated in the Grand East.

TELLERS

The M:. E:. Grand High Priest asked if all had filled out their ballots. He then instructed the Tellers to collect the ballots.

REPORT OF THE GRAND TREASURER

M:. E:. Grand High Priest, distinguished guests and Companions all. There actually are two reports, I have one on the Grand York Rite accounts which are on page 10 and 11 of the advanced proceedings. They are pretty much self explanatory. I might mention that the financial gods have not been too good to us this year. At least in the last three or four months. I would make one comment. On the life membership investment account, you will see that we took in \$9,060 in new money last year in sale of memberships, our overall increase in value of the account was only about \$6,400. That is due to financial markets reducing our value. Other than that the report is self explanatory. I move for the adoption of this report and put in the proceedings. The motion was made and seconded.

GRAND TREASURER REPORT

GRAND YORK RITE

To the M.:E.: Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas
To the M.:I.: Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas
To the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas
I submit herewith the annual report of the cash records of the Grand Treasurer of the Grand York Rite Bodies of Kansas

GENERAL FUND CHECKING

Account No. 337706 (Emprise Bank, Augusta KS)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2007 – Balance in Account	\$ 11,944.05
2007-08 Received From Grand Chapter R.A.M. of Kansas	\$ 20,356.56
2007-08 Received From Grand Council C.M. of Kansas	\$ 14,093.00
2007-08 Received From Grand Commandery K.T. of Kansas	\$ 17,746.76
2007-08 From Grand Chapter, Grand Council & Grand Commandery for Printing	\$ 1,500.00
2007-08 Management Fee from Life Membership Fund	\$ 290.64
2007-08 Miscellaneous Other Income	<u>\$ 1,410.75</u>
Total	\$ 67,341.76

DISBURSEMENTS:

2007-08 Current Expenses	\$ 57,575.70
February 29, 2008 Balance In Account	<u>\$ 9,766.06</u>
Total	\$ 67,341.76

GENERAL FUND INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

Vanguard Fund # 39, Account No. 9891664656

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2007 Balance In Account	\$ 56,822.43
2007-08 Increase In Value Of Account	<u>\$ 3,330.15</u>
Total	\$ 60,152.58

DISBURSEMENTS:

2007-08 None	\$ 0.00
February 29, 2008 Balance In Account	<u>\$ 60,152.58</u>
Total	\$ 60,152.58

LIFE MEMBERSHIP INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

UBS Financial Services Account No. 7X0092404 At Topeka Kansas

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2007 Balance In Account	\$103,069.63
2007-08 Deposits From Sale Of Memberships	\$ 9,060.00
2007-08 Increase In Value Of Account	<u>\$ 3,936.41</u>
Total	\$116,066.04

DISBURSEMENTS:

2007-08 Transferred To Life Membership Disbursements	\$ 6,464.79
February 29, 2008 Balance In Account	<u>\$109,601.25</u>
Total	\$116,066.04

YORK RITE LIFE MEMBERSHIP DISBURSEMENT ACCOUNT
Checking Account No. 579211 (Emprise Bank, Augusta Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2007 Balance In Account	\$ 33.96
2007-08 Transfer From Life Membership Savings Account	<u>\$ 6,464.79</u>
Total	\$ 6,498.75

DISBURSEMENTS:

2007-08 Office Supplies (New Checks Purchased)	\$ 15.00
2007-08 Remitted To Grand Chapter (Returns)	\$ 2,097.87
2007-08 Remitted To Grand Council (Returns)	\$ 1,481.45
2007-08 Remitted To Grand Commandery (Returns)	\$ 2,594.55
2007-08 Remitted To Grand York Rite (Management Fee)	\$ 290.64
February 29, 2008 Balance In Account	<u>\$ 19.24</u>
Total	\$ 6,498.75

SUMMARY OF CASH BALANCES

As Of February 29, 2008

CASH IN CHECKING AND SAVINGS ACCOUNTS:

General Fund Checking Account No. 337706	\$ 9,766.06
Life Membership Disbursements Account No. 579211	<u>\$ 19.24</u>
Total Funds In Checking and Savings Accounts	\$ 9,785.30

INVESTMENTS:

General Fund Vanguard Account No. 98916664656	\$ 60,152.58
Life Membership UBS Financial Services Acct No. 7X0092404	<u>\$109,601.25</u>
Total Investments	\$167,753.83

TOTAL CASH AND INVESTMENTS

\$177,539.13

All monies are deposited in Emprise Bank in Augusta, Kansas and with The Vanguard Group of Valley Forge Pennsylvania with the exception of The Life Membership Investment which is deposited with UBS Financial Services, Inc., Topeka, Kansas.

Fraternally Submitted,

Edward L. Freeman
Grand Treasurer

GRAND CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS

To the M.:E.: Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas

I submit herewith the annual report of the cash records of the Grand Treasurer of the M.:E.: Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas for the period March 1, 2007 through February 29, 2008.

GENERAL FUND CHECKING

Account No. 337749 (Emprise Bank, Augusta KS)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2007 – Balance in Account	\$ 25,316.35
2007-08 Received From Grand Recorder	\$ 34,032.11
2007-08 Received From Life Membership Funds	\$ 2,097.87
2007-08 Received From Vanguard Investments	<u>\$ 5,242.66</u>
Total	\$ 66,688.99

DISBURSEMENTS:

2007-08 York Rite Budget	\$ 20,356.56
2007-08 General Grand Chapter Dues	\$ 1,242.00
2007-08 Royal Arch Magazine	\$ 4,521.76
2007-08 Current Expenses	\$ 6,826.09
February 29, 2008 Balance In Account	<u>\$ 18,021.53</u>
Total	\$ 66,688.99

TRIENNIAL FUND

Certificate of Deposit #44359856 (Emprise Bank, Augusta, KS)

March 1, 2007 Balance In Account	\$ 7,834.33
2007-08 Interest Earned	\$ 354.20
2007-08 Transferred From General Fund Checking	<u>\$ 388.89</u>
February 29, 2008 Value Of New CD	\$ 8,577.42

PERPETUAL INVESTMENT FUND

White Eagle Credit Union (Augusta Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2007 Balance In Account	\$ 0.00
2007-08 Transferred From General Fund Checking	\$ 15,721.03
2007-08 Interest Earned On Savings Account #13599	<u>\$ 8.25</u>
Total	\$ 15,729.28

DISBURSEMENTS:

2007-08 Purchase Certificate Of Deposit #13599-01	\$ 7,300.00
February 29, 2008 Balance In Account	<u>\$ 8,429.28</u>
Total	\$ 15,729.48

Certificate Of Deposit #13599-01	
2007-08 Purchased	\$ 7,300.00
2007-08 Interest Earned	\$ 207.64
Balance Of CD As Of February 29, 2008	\$ 7,507.64

GENERAL FUND INVESTMENT ACCOUNT
Vanguard Fund #39, Account No. 9891665176

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2007 Value Of Account	\$193,042.54
2007-08 Increase In Value Of Account	\$ 11,537.41
Total	\$204,579.95

DISBURSEMENTS:

2007-08 Transferred To General Fund Checking	\$ 5,242.66
February 29, 2008 Value Of Account	\$199,337.29
Total	\$204,579.95

SUMMARY OF CASH BALANCES AND INVESTMENTS

As Of February 29, 2008

CASH IN CHECKING AND SAVINGS ACCOUNTS:

General Fund Checking Account No. 337749	\$ 18,021.55
Perpetual Fund Savings Account #13599 - White Eagle Credit Union	\$ 8,429.28
Total Funds In Checking and Savings Accounts	\$ 26,450.83

INVESTMENTS:

General Fund Vanguard Account No. 98916665176	\$199,377.29
Triennial Fund Checking Account – Emprise Bank Account #44359856	\$ 8,577.42
Perpetual Savings Fund Certificate Of Deposit – White Eagle Credit Union #13599-01	\$ 7,507.64
Total Investments	\$215,422.35

TOTAL CASH AND INVESTMENTS	\$241,873.18
-----------------------------------	---------------------

All monies are deposited in Emprise Bank in Augusta, Kansas and with The Vanguard Group of Valley Forge Pennsylvania in the name of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas with the exception of The Perpetual Savings Funds which is deposited in the White Eagle Credit Union in Augusta Kansas.

Fraternally Submitted,

Edward L. Freeman
Grand Treasurer

The motion was made, seconded and carried to accept this report and print it in the annual proceedings.

GRAND CHAPTER OF ROYAL ARCH MASONS

To the M.:E.: Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas

I submit herewith the annual report of the cash records of the Grand Treasurer of the M.:E.: Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas for the period March 1, 2007 through February 29, 2008.

GENERAL FUND CHECKING

Account No. 337749 (Emprise Bank, Augusta KS)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2007 – Balance in Account	\$ 25,316.35
2007-08 Received From Grand Recorder	\$ 34,032.11
2007-08 Received From Life Membership Funds	\$ 2,097.87
2007-08 Received From Vanguard Investments	<u>\$ 5,242.66</u>
	\$ 66,688.99

DISBURSEMENTS:

2007-08 York Rite Budget	\$ 20,356.56
2007-08 General Grand Chapter Dues	\$ 1,242.00
2007-08 Royal Arch Magazine	\$ 4,521.76
2007-08 Current Expenses	\$ 6,826.09
February 29, 2008 Balance In Account	<u>\$ 18,021.53</u>
	\$ 66,688.99

TRIENNIAL FUND

Certificate of Deposit #44359856 (Emprise Bank, Augusta, KS)

March 1, 2007 Balance In Account	\$ 7,834.33
2007-08 Interest Earned	\$ 354.20
2007-08 Transferred From General Fund Checking	<u>\$ 388.89</u>
February 29, 2008 Value Of New CD	\$ 8,577.42

PERPETUAL INVESTMENT FUND

White Eagle Credit Union (Augusta Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2007 Balance In Account	\$ 0.00
2007-08 Transferred From General Fund Checking	\$ 15,721.03
2007-08 Interest Earned On Savings Account #13599	<u>\$ 8.25</u>
	\$ 15,729.28

DISBURSEMENTS:

2007-08 Purchase Certificate Of Deposit #13599-01	\$ 7,300.00
February 29, 2008 Balance In Account	<u>\$ 8,429.28</u>
	\$ 15,729.48

Certificate Of Deposit #13599-01

2007-08 Purchased	\$ 7,300.00
2007-08 Interest Earned	<u>\$ 207.64</u>
Balance Of CD As Of February 29, 2008	\$ 7,507.64

GENERAL FUND INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

Vanguard Fund #39, Account No. 9891665176

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2007 Value Of Account	\$193,042.54
2007-08 Increase In Value Of Account	<u>\$ 11,537.41</u>
	\$204,579.95

DISBURSEMENTS:

2007-08 Transferred To General Fund Checking	\$ 5,242.66
February 29, 2008 Value Of Account	<u>\$199,337.29</u>
	\$204,579.95

SUMMARY OF CASH BALANCES AND INVESTMENTS

As Of February 29, 2008

CASH IN CHECKING AND SAVINGS ACCOUNTS:

General Fund Checking Account No. 337749	\$ 18,021.55
Perpetual Fund Savings Account #13599 - White Eagle Credit Union	<u>\$ 8,429.28</u>
Total Funds In Checking and Savings Accounts	\$ 26,450.83

INVESTMENTS:

General Fund Vanguard Account No. 98916665176	\$199,377.29
Triennial Fund Checking Account – Emprise Bank Account #44359856	\$ 8,577.42
Perpetual Savings Fund Certificate Of Deposit – White Eagle Credit Union #13599-01	<u>\$ 7,507.64</u>
Total Investments	\$215,422.35

TOTAL CASH AND INVESTMENTS

\$241,873.18

All monies are deposited in Emprise Bank in Augusta, Kansas and with The Vanguard Group of Valley Forge Pennsylvania in the name of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas with the exception of The Perpetual Savings Funds which is deposited in the White Eagle Credit Union in Augusta Kansas.

Fraternally Submitted,

Edward L. Freeman
Grand Treasurer

GRAND SECRETARY REPORT

Before we get started I would like to make an announcement that I did not expect to be here today or ever. I thought that I had retired but things come up and things happen and you gotta do some things. So here I am. The report from the Grand Secretary is not my report; it was submitted by Kelly Kraemer. It is on page 20 of the Advanced Proceedings. I might make a mention that he does have Dodge City #75 consolidated with Liberal and Newton #27 closed. So we lost 2 Chapters this last year. He has several other comments in there and I will just move the report be accepted as printed.

The motion was seconded and passed.

GRAND SECRETARY REPORT

(as printed in the Advanced Proceedings)

The Annual Report of the transactions of the Office of Grand Secretary for the fiscal year ending February 28, 2007 is submitted for your consideration and approval.

The proceedings of the Annual Convocation are in the process of being distributed per our by-laws.

The number of chartered Chapters, as of December 31, 2007, is 41. There has been Chapter closings this year with Dodge City #75 and Newton Chapter #27 voting to close at their Annual Convocation.

It is with concern that I report that the Grand Secretary's Office has not received back 2 Annual Reports this year. While I realize that computational errors existed on the Reports as they were sent out, they were found, corrected and resent in plenty of time to receive them back by the correct due date. Also due to those errors, our Office worked with Secretaries to verify, correct and allow more time than usual for making these returns. As of the date of this Annual Convocation, a full 90+ days have elapsed since reports were sent out. Our Office will continue to work with these Chapters in helping them complete and return their reports.

I attended the Southwest Conference meeting in Little Rock, Arkansas in September and it was a pleasure greeting my contemporaries from adjoining jurisdictions, as well as seeing our General Grand Chapter representatives once again. This year I attended all the Bodies meetings.

This year has certainly been another one of learning the ropes for the operation of the Grand York Rite office. Our predecessors, Tom and Betty Owen, have continually been available to help with questions that arise, and I thank them both very much for that.

I wish to thank our Most Excellent Grand High Priest, for the assistance he has given to this Office and to me during this year. David was an extremely busy man over the course of the year and I appreciate his counsel on many occasions.

Thanks must go out to our Finance Committee members, our Grand Treasurer and all 3 Jurisprudence Committees, for being there for our Office on numerous occasions throughout the year. Without these Companions & Sir Knights, and their sound advice and assistance, our Office could not have successfully completed the year. Our Grand Committees did an outstanding job this year in carrying out their duties; meeting regularly and helping for

formulate policies that will provide us direction in the coming years. It was truly a year when we hardly ever heard "because it's always been done this way".

Once again, I find it necessary to remind all Secretaries of the importance of returning monthly reports to us, even when there has been no activity to report. This way we keep in at least monthly contact and we can show accuracy in reporting. They are also the only way we can keep up to date on membership changes.

Thank you to all Companions of Kansas. It has been a pleasure to serve you as Grand Secretary and I look forward to many more years of service.

Respectfully Submitted,
Kelly D. Kraemer
Grand Secretary

#	Chapter Location	Chapter Name	2006										Withdrawal Dual					2007		Perpetual Members	Grand Chapter Life Members
			Members	Exalted	Admitted	Restored	Omitted	Demitted	Died	Suspended	Expelled	Errors	Gains	Membership	Losses	Members					
1	Atchison	Washington	35	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	4	31	2	0			
2	Leavenworth	Leavenworth	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0			
4	Lawrence	Lawrence	65	1	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	0	3	64	9	1			
5	Topeka	Topeka	162	1	0	2	0	4	10	8	0	1	3	0	23	142	7	0			
6	Kansas City	Wyandotte	142	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	142	0	0			
7	Ottawa	Ottawa	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	0	0			
8	Iola	Iola	69	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	69	0	0			
10	Olathe	Olathe	81	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	0	1			
16	Troy	Troy	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	4	0			
17	Junction City	Junction City	104	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	104	0	1			
18	Salina	Salina	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	85	0	0			
20	Paola	Ark	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	0	0			
21	Chanute	Chanute	16	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	15	0	0			
22	Independence	Keystone	95	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	95	0	0			
26	Burlingame	Temple	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	0			
27	Newton	Arkansas Valley	54	0	0	0	0	6	1	3	0	0	0	0	10	44	7	0			
30	Girard	Hiram	34	0	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	7	27	0	0			
31	Winfield	Winfield	66	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	66	0	0			
32	Seneca	Nemaha	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0			
33	Wichita	Wichita	212	2	0	2	0	5	8	10	0	0	4	0	23	193	32	0			
34	Hutchinson	Reno	92	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	92	0	0			
35	Eldorado	Eldorado	82	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	0	0			
36	Great Bend	Mt. Nebo	139	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	139	0	0			
38	Clay Center	Bethany	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	40	0	0			
39	Parsons	Parsons	46	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	46	0	0			
43	Hiawatha	Mt. Horeb	158	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	158	0	0			
45	Concordia	Concordia	68	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	3	66	7	0			
47	Beloit	Beloit	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0			
48	McPherson	McPherson	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	34	0	0			
54	Ellsworth	Ellsworth	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	26	0	0			
55	Eureka	Eureka	54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	0	0			
58	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	128	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	128	0	0			
59	Burlington	Phoenix	25	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	21	2	0			
65	Liberal	Liberal	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	0	0			
68	Hays	Hays	175	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	175	0	0			
71	Kingman	Kingman	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	75	0	0			
74	Goodland	Goodland	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0			
83	Garden City	Garden City	38	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	38	0	0			
88	Syracuse	Syracuse	23	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	21	2	0			
89	Coffeyville	Coffeyville	58	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	0	0			
94	Conway Springs	Conway Springs	15	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	0	0			
41	Totals		2784	4	0	6	0	20	34	26	0	1	10	0	8	2713	72	3			

2007 Grand Chapter Annual Recapitulation

No.	Chapter Location	Chapter Name	Report- Date Received	Reg Mbr	Life Mbr	GGC Mbr	KS Per Capita @ \$4.50 KS	Special KS Per Capita @ \$5.00 KS	GGC @ \$0.45	RAM Magazine @ \$1.50	2007 Exalted Fees	2006 Under Payment	PPLM Interest	PPLM Per Capita	PPLM Refund	Memorial Interest	Total PPLM Refund	Total Amount Due	Total Amount Received	Difference	SAVINGS \$3.00	GEN FUND \$2.00																		
1	Athlison	Washington	01/04/2008	31	2	0	\$	\$ 130.50	\$ 145.00	\$ 13.05	\$ 43.50	\$ -	\$14.26	\$7.65	\$ 6.61	\$13.53	\$ 20.14	\$ 311.91	\$ 265.41	\$	\$ 87.00	\$ 56.00																		
2	Leavenworth	Leavenworth		0	0	0	\$	-	-	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	-	-	\$ 567.77	\$ 568.22	\$	-	\$ -																	
4	Lawrence	Lawrence	01/17/2008	64	9	1	\$	\$247.50	\$ 275.00	\$ 24.30	\$ 82.50	-	\$82.97	\$41.00	\$ 41.97	\$21.56	\$ 63.53	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -																		
5	Topeka	Topeka	01/03/2008	142	7	0	\$	\$607.50	\$ 675.00	\$ 60.75	\$ 202.50	\$ -	\$41.82	\$29.25	\$ 12.97	\$18.40	\$ 30.97	\$ 1,516.78	\$ 1,516.84	\$	\$ (0.06)	\$ 165.00																		
6	Kansas City	Wyandotte	01/10/2008	133	15	0	\$	\$531.00	\$ 590.00	\$ 53.10	\$ 177.00	\$ -	\$98.88	\$88.15	\$ 10.73	\$70.39	\$ 81.12	\$ 1,279.98	\$ 1,279.98	\$	\$ -	\$ 270.00																		
7	Ottawa	Ottawa	01/18/2008	64	8	0	\$	\$261.00	\$ 280.00	\$ 25.20	\$ 84.00	\$ -	\$65.88	\$34.25	\$ 24.63	\$9.84	\$ 34.47	\$ 608.73	\$ 628.73	\$	\$ (20.00)	\$ 236.00																		
8	Iola	Iola	01/02/2008	65	7	0	\$	\$261.00	\$ 290.00	\$ 26.10	\$ 87.00	\$ -	\$61.23	\$43.50	\$ 17.73	\$45.53	\$ 63.26	\$ 513.84	\$ 513.84	\$	\$ -	\$ 112.00																		
10	Olathe	Olathe	01/10/2008	78	15	1	\$	\$283.50	\$ 315.00	\$ 27.90	\$ 94.50	\$ -	\$109.35	\$67.10	\$ 42.25	\$13.83	\$ 56.08	\$ 670.82	\$ 671.27	\$	\$ (0.45)	\$ 116.00																		
16	Troy	Troy	01/09/2008	32	4	0	\$	\$369.00	\$ 410.00	\$ 36.45	\$ 123.00	\$ -	\$17.53	\$16.30	\$ 1.23	\$2.89	\$ 4.12	\$ 316.48	\$ 333.30	\$	\$ (16.82)	\$ 126.00																		
17	Junction City	Junction City	02/16/2008	88	6	1	\$	\$319.50	\$ 355.00	\$ 31.95	\$ 106.50	\$ -	\$39.76	\$35.55	\$ 4.21	\$17.48	\$ 21.69	\$ 791.26	\$ 814.16	\$	\$ (22.90)	\$ 164.00																		
18	Salina	Salina	03/14/2008	79	8	0	\$	\$162.00	\$ 180.00	\$ 16.20	\$ 54.00	\$ -	\$12.80	\$8.15	\$ 4.65	\$5.54	\$ 10.19	\$ 402.01	\$ 402.01	\$	\$ -	\$ 72.00																		
20	Paola	Ark	01/24/2008	38	2	0	\$	\$67.50	\$ 75.00	\$ 6.75	\$ 22.50	\$ -	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$ -	\$0.00	\$ -	\$ 171.75	\$ 171.75	\$	\$ -	\$ 30.00																		
21	Chanute	Chanute	01/09/2008	15	0	0	\$	\$360.00	\$ 400.00	\$ 36.00	\$ 120.00	\$ -	\$25.55	\$20.30	\$ 5.25	\$12.93	\$ 18.18	\$ 897.82	\$ 897.12	\$	\$ 0.70	\$ 160.00																		
22	Independence	Keystone	01/15/2008	85	5	0	\$	\$40.50	\$ 45.00	\$ 4.05	\$ 13.50	\$ -	\$4.38	\$4.00	\$ 0.38	\$0.00	\$ 0.38	\$ 102.67	\$ 102.67	\$	\$ -	\$ 18.00																		
26	Burlingame	Temple	02/05/2008	10	1	0	\$	\$166.50	\$ 185.00	\$ 16.65	\$ 55.50	\$ -	\$7.71	\$4.15	\$ 3.56	\$5.99	\$ 9.55	\$ 414.10	\$ 414.10	\$	\$ -	\$ 48.00																		
27	Newton	Arkansas Valley	12/31/2007	44	7	0	\$	\$61.65	\$ 65.00	\$ 6.15	\$ 205.50	\$ -	\$44.28	\$29.65	\$ 14.63	\$136.59	\$ 222.11	\$ 1,630.79	\$ 1,630.79	\$	\$ -	\$ 322.00																		
30	Grand	Hiram	01/04/2008	27	0	0	\$	\$121.50	\$ 135.00	\$ 12.15	\$ 40.50	\$ -	\$12.88	\$15.00	\$ -	\$3.69	\$ 3.69	\$ 1,036.81	\$ 1,036.81	\$	\$ -	\$ 180.00																		
31	Winnfield	Winnfield	01/01/2008	60	9	0	\$	\$229.50	\$ 255.00	\$ 22.95	\$ 76.50	\$ -	\$22.14	\$21.20	\$ 0.94	\$0.00	\$ 0.94	\$ 871.26	\$ 871.26	\$	\$ -	\$ 152.00																		
32	Seneca	Nemaha	01/18/2008	24	0	0	\$	\$108.00	\$ 120.00	\$ 10.80	\$ 36.00	\$ -	\$45.94	\$33.35	\$ 12.59	\$21.73	\$ 34.32	\$ 1,328.23	\$ 1,328.23	\$	\$ -	\$ 238.00																		
33	Wichita	Wichita	01/08/2008	193	32	0	\$	\$724.50	\$ 805.00	\$ 72.45	\$ 235.50	\$ 11.45	\$210.32	\$124.80	\$ 85.52	\$136.59	\$ 222.11	\$ 1,630.79	\$ 1,630.79	\$	\$ -	\$ 483.00																		
34	Hutchinson	Reno	01/31/2008	93	3	0	\$	\$405.00	\$ 480.00	\$ 40.50	\$ 135.00	\$ -	\$12.88	\$15.00	\$ -	\$3.69	\$ 3.69	\$ 1,036.81	\$ 1,036.81	\$	\$ -	\$ 322.00																		
35	Eldorado	Eldorado	02/02/2008	80	4	0	\$	\$342.00	\$ 380.00	\$ 34.20	\$ 114.00	\$ -	\$22.14	\$21.20	\$ 0.94	\$0.00	\$ 0.94	\$ 871.26	\$ 871.26	\$	\$ -	\$ 180.00																		
36	Great Bend	Mt. Nebo	01/17/2008	126	7	0	\$	\$535.50	\$ 595.00	\$ 53.55	\$ 178.50	\$ -	\$45.94	\$33.35	\$ 12.59	\$21.73	\$ 34.32	\$ 1,328.23	\$ 1,328.23	\$	\$ -	\$ 152.00																		
38	Clay Center	Bethany	01/29/2008	39	2	0	\$	\$166.50	\$ 185.00	\$ 16.65	\$ 55.50	\$ -	\$7.71	\$4.15	\$ 3.56	\$5.99	\$ 9.55	\$ 414.10	\$ 414.10	\$	\$ -	\$ 238.00																		
39	Parsons	Parsons		0	0	0	\$	-	-	-	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	-	-	-	-	\$ -	\$ -																		
43	Hiawatha	Mt. Horeb	01/15/2008	144	7	0	\$	\$265.50	\$ 295.00	\$ 26.55	\$ 88.50	\$ -	\$59.96	\$29.90	\$ 30.06	\$22.77	\$ 52.83	\$ 622.72	\$ 622.72	\$	\$ -	\$ 322.00																		
45	Concordia	Concordia		66	7	0	\$	\$112.50	\$ 125.00	\$ 11.25	\$ 37.50	\$ -	\$0.00	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	-	\$ 288.25	\$ 288.25	\$	\$ -	\$ 180.00																		
47	Beloit	McPherson	01/22/2008	25	0	0	\$	\$135.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 13.50	\$ 45.00	\$ -	\$0.00	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	-	\$ 343.50	\$ 343.50	\$	\$ -	\$ 48.00																		
54	Ellsworth	Ellsworth	01/23/2008	30	0	0	\$	\$108.00	\$ 120.00	\$ 10.80	\$ 34.50	\$ -	\$0.00	\$0.00	-	\$2.47	\$ 2.47	\$ 270.83	\$ 270.83	\$	\$ -	\$ 60.00																		
55	Eureka	Eureka	02/12/2008	49	1	0	\$	\$216.00	\$ 240.00	\$ 21.60	\$ 72.00	\$ -	\$7.49	\$4.15	\$ 3.34	\$0.00	\$ 3.34	\$ 811.26	\$ 835.26	\$	\$ (24.00)	\$ 96.00																		
58	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	01/28/2008	114	11	0	\$	\$463.50	\$ 515.00	\$ 46.35	\$ 154.50	\$ -	\$136.78	\$63.60	\$ 73.18	\$110.72	\$ 183.90	\$ 995.45	\$ 995.45	\$	\$ -	\$ 206.00																		
59	Burlington	Phoenix	12/31/2007	21	2	0	\$	\$85.50	\$ 95.00	\$ 8.55	\$ -	\$ -	\$11.99	\$10.60	\$ 1.39	\$0.00	\$ 1.39	\$ 187.66	\$ 187.66	\$	\$ -	\$ 38.00																		
65	Liberal	Liberal	02/14/2008	69	6	0	\$	\$283.50	\$ 315.00	\$ 28.35	\$ 94.50	\$ 140.00	\$36.94	\$26.25	\$ 10.69	\$43.08	\$ 53.77	\$ 807.58	\$ 807.58	\$	\$ -	\$ 126.00																		
68	Hays	Hays	01/14/2008	164	4	0	\$	\$720.00	\$ 800.00	\$ 72.00	\$ 240.00	\$ -	\$15.10	\$14.65	\$ 0.45	\$0.00	\$ 0.45	\$ 1,831.55	\$ 1,832.00	\$	\$ (0.45)	\$ 320.00																		
71	Kingman	Kingman	01/28/2008	69	8	0	\$	\$174.50	\$ 205.00	\$ 17.45	\$ 91.50	\$ -	\$45.86	\$34.40	\$ 11.46	\$3.51	\$ 14.97	\$ 683.48	\$ 683.48	\$	\$ -	\$ 122.00																		
74	Goodland	Goodland	01/10/2008	34	2	0	\$	\$144.00	\$ 160.00	\$ 14.40	\$ -	\$ -	\$9.34	\$8.00	\$ 1.34	\$4.92	\$ 6.26	\$ 312.14	\$ 312.14	\$	\$ -	\$ 64.00																		
83	Garden City	Garden City	02/25/2008	33	0	0	\$	\$148.50	\$ 165.00	\$ 14.85	\$ 49.50	\$ 207.45	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$ -	\$8.31	\$ 8.31	\$ 576.99	\$ 300.00	\$	\$ 276.99	\$ 66.00																		
88	Syracuse	Syracuse	01/07/2008	21	2	0	\$	\$85.50	\$ 95.00	\$ 8.55	\$ 28.50	\$ -	\$15.78	\$12.00	\$ 3.78	\$0.00	\$ 3.78	\$ 213.77	\$ 213.77	\$	\$ -	\$ 38.00																		
89	Coffeyville	Coffeyville	02/20/2008	48	1	0	\$	\$211.50	\$ 235.00	\$ 21.15	\$ 69.00	\$ -	\$5.26	\$4.15	\$ 1.11	\$0.00	\$ 1.11	\$ 535.54	\$ 535.54	\$	\$ -	\$ 94.00																		
94	Conway Springs	Conway Springs	01/09/2008	14	0	0	\$	\$63.00	\$ 70.00	\$ 6.30	\$ 21.00	\$ -	\$0.00	\$0.00	-	\$0.00	-	\$ 160.30	\$ 139.30	\$	\$ 21.00	\$ 28.00																		
TOTAL																						2535	204	3	\$ 10,489.50	\$ 11,655.00	\$ 1,047.60	\$ 3,400.50	\$ 42.00	\$ 623.90	\$1,395.17	\$926.70	\$ 473.59	\$664.45	\$ 1,138.04	\$ 26,033.46	\$ 5,684.85	\$ 348.61	\$ 6,993.00	\$ 4,662.00

FRATERNAL RELATIONS CORRESPONDENCE

(as printed in the Advanced Proceedings)

To the M.:E.: Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas.

The members of this Committee thank M.:E.: C. David Williams, III, Grand High Priest for the appointment to this committee and the confidence he displayed in us by this appointment. Once again we express our thanks to the Office Staff for their support and assistance.

"By the deeds of the law shall no flesh living be justified, our prayer is 'God be merciful to me a sinner.' In the unfolding of our divine plans and purposes these truths are more fully developed, but in the Ark of the Covenant this great truth is expressed in symbol. And lest you should think we quote too much scripture, listen to the words of Shakespeare:"

"The quality of mercy is not strained,
It droppeth as the gentle rain from heav'n
Upon the place beneath. It is twice blessed;
It blesses him who gives, and him who takes,
Tis mightiest in the mightiest. It becomes
The throned monarch better than his crown.
It is enthroned in the heart of kings,
It is an attribute of God himself;
And earthly power doth then show likest God's
When mercy seasons justice. Therefore, friends,
If justice be our plea, let us remember this;
That in the course of justice none of us
Should see salvation. We do pray for mercy;
And that same prayer doth teach us all to render
The deeds of mercy"

Printed in the History of Royal Arch Masonry in Missouri, 1932, Vol. I

Correspondence report from other Grand Chapter Jurisdictions

ALABAMA: The 179th Annual Convocation was held on February 27, 2006. Their membership as of January 1, 2006 was 2,879 with a net loss of 207. The GHP recommended that their future is working closely with Blue Lodges. They need to attend Blue Lodges and work in the degrees.

BRITISH Columbia & Yukon: The 89th Annual Convocation was held in Nanaimo, B.C. Membership as of December 31, 2006 was 1,832 and a net loss of 60.

CALIFORNIA: The 150th Annual Convocation was their Sesquicentennial Celebration. The GHP called upon ME Donald A. Reed, Jr., PGHP to begin with a Pageant and historical biography of the events that proceeded the formation of the Grand Chapter 150 year ago, and have the original nine Chapters still in existence present their banners. Statewide their membership dropped 4.3% to 6,974. Membership age is averaging in the low 70's.

GEORGIA: The 185th Annual Convocation was held in Macon, Georgia. Membership as of December 31, 2006 was 8,366 with a net loss of 534.

IDAHO: Held their 99th Annual Convocation at Hayden, Idaho on April 21, 2007. Twelve (12) Of their thirteen (13) Chapters were represented. Membership as of December 31, 2006 was 629 with a net loss of 49.

INDIANA: The 162nd Annual Convocation was held at Indianapolis on April 25, 2007. The setup a Long Range Planning-5year Plan implemented and is working. Focused on the three (3) important issues this year: membership & retention, leadership and financial stability. The GHP stated, "Remember, there are three (3) types of leaders; one who makes things happen, one who writes down what happened and one who wonders what happened. Membership as of January 1, 2007 was 6,378 with a net loss of 151.

ILLINOIS: The 157th Annual Convocation was held at Springfield, IL on July 28, 2006. Membership as of May 31, 2006 was 6,378 with a net loss of 151.

LOUISIANA: The 159th Annual Convocation was held at Shreveport on March 13/14, 2006. Membership as of December 31, 2005 was 2,671 with a net loss of 118.

MAINE: The 182nd Annual Convocation was held at Bangor, MA April 28, 2007. Membership as of February 28, 2007 was 4,059 with a net loss of 175.

MISSOURI: The 160th Annual Convocation was held in Jefferson City on May 18, 2006. The GHP recommended that they continue the Penney-A-Day program as a means of raising money for RARA. Their membership as of December 31, 2005 was 5,587 with a net loss of 450.

NORTH CAROLINA: Their 185th Annual Convocation was held at Charlotte, NC, on March 19, 2007. Their membership as of December 31, 2006 was 4,440 with a net loss of 92.

SOUTH CAROLINA: They held their 196th Annual Convocation at North Myrtle Beach on March 12, 2005. Membership as of December 31, 2006 was 5,546 with a net loss of 295.

WISCONSIN: Their 156th Annual Convocation was held at Green Bay on June 14, 2006. Membership as of December 31, 2005 was 2,067 with a net loss of 129.

Faternally submitted,
Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. Chairman
Robert C. Simmons, PGHP
Richard A. Wortman, PGHP

The motion was made, seconded and passed to print this report in the Annual Proceedings.

NECROLOGY

To the Most Excellent Grand High Priest, Officers and Companions for the Grand York Rite Bodies:

Brothers all, have you stood and looked up at those names on the walls and all those pictures and point out, "Now that's cousin so and so and over here is your great uncle and boy-o-boy, that guy really knew his work!"

I wonder what they were thinking that day. What was their understanding of what they were going through? I know that I am a "blip" somewhere in some group pictures. If you study pictures closely, you can actually start to feel their presence beckoning you and, yes, speaking to you. So you ask, "what are they saying?" I think it is this, "Don't forget me, don't forget me."

So, let's not forget those who have left us this past year. We have been privileged to serve with them and have their presence about us in good and bad times. When we see their pictures somewhere or call their names, we can say to ourselves, I remember, I remember."

To my companions all, past and present" God said, "Go in peace for that is my gift to those whose hearts and minds are in God's Son Jesus.

Respectfully submitted,

John L. Heckert
E.: Grand Chaplain

The report was moved and seconded to be printed in the Annual Proceedings.

THOSE WE MORN
(Names from the 2007 Annual Reports)

Chapter Number and Names

1. Theodore Joseph Picraux, William Harold Seager
2. Royal Baxter Brown, Peter Frederick Christy, Jr., Merle R. Euler
4. William E. Bradford, Everett E. Buhler, James Lew Burnett
5. Buddy B. Bowles, Howard Schaffer Crow, John Martin Edmund, Jr., Chester Leroy gilbert, Richard M. Gillispie, Charles Eugene Hiebsch, James H. Kingsley, Donald W. Shoemaker
6. James, E. Amer, David H. Beazell, James B. Bratton, Archie James Dishman, Robert Alvin Grimes, Forrest Deloss Haggard, Laust Aksel Klausen, Robert N. Shuey
7. Jack Claire Gravatt
8. George W. Cunningham, Glen Ellsworth Thompson
10. Dale Eugene Bunch, John Ewing Kees
17. Fred W. Ahlstrom, John Edward Baskette, Francis P. Johnson, Marion G. Ray
20. Robert Eugene Elliott, Thomas Edwin Stiles, Merle Stone
22. Howard Max Baker, George Joseph Beaver, Fred Andrew Kalber, James H. Wiley, Jr.
26. Allen D. Bosworth, Earle Francis Thompson
27. Robert Melton Box, Donald Edward Molzen
30. William Millington Beezley, Harold Bayless Eddy, Charles Andrew Nelson, Ralph Edward Uterhoehle
31. Jack Junior Banks
32. Harold E. Campfield, Marvin D. Ice
33. James Harvey Balman, John Raymond Carroll, Harry Leroy Clinesmith, Grover Gordon Dotzour, Paule Clarence Helme, John Burton McKean, Claire Arthur Robinson, Ray Edward Royal, Richard Almer Turnbull
34. Robert O. Coffey, Wendall Claire Fjelstad, Richard L. Mardis
35. James William Drew
36. Mason Adelbert Brown, George Byron Dawson, John Max Douglas, Myrle David Fairchild, Doyle C. Foster, Dale Virginus Phillips, Ernest Reece
38. Lloyd Aldon Patterson, William F. Peter
43. Dale Ivan Gechter, Robert Dale Scraper
45. Dean Q. Townsdin, Warren Lee Zenger
47. P. M. Fuller, Jr., Leo Verne Jacobs, Donald Earl Porter
48. Lawrence Paul Aeschliman, Frederick Q. Emerson

- 54. Leo O. Bircher, Dennis J. Bunker
- 55. Carl Edwin Betscher, Jr.
- 58. Floyd Glenn Allan, R. W. Fowler, W. Wes Friedman, Philip B. Hooke, James L. Kelly, Charles E. Packard, Ralph E. Taylor, Jr., Clarence T. Watson, Jr.
- 59. Harold W. Ziegler
- 65. Jim Dean Beye
- 67. Warren S. Kendig
- 68. Thaine Alvin Clark, James Henry Kusel, Don Raymond Legere, Ronald Gene Ream, Warren Cecil Vine
- 71. William Edgar Bell, Donald E. Cushenberry. Robert Cortez Gilmore, Harley R. Ravenstein
- 74. Edward Vinson Eye, Junior Rosco McDaniel, Max Keith Winter
- 88. John W. Jury, Roy R. Kurz
- 89. Terry W. Carter, Orla E. Martin, Jr., Alvan L. Patterson
- 94. Walter Dean McBride

FINANCE AND PROPERTY

M.: E.: Grand High Priest, due to the Chapter being first this year, I think we should cover the Grand York Rite report first which is found in the Advanced Proceedings.

We do have a balanced budget in the Grand York Rite budget and I would like any discussion before we move for acceptance. Are there any questions? If not, I move its acceptance as printed. Motion was seconded and carried.

Wayne H Rollf
Property and Finance Chair

GRAND CHAPTER BUDGET 2008-2009

Based on a CHAPTER membership of		2835	Less perpetual members Equals	217 2818
Account No.	Income	Approved Budget 2007/2008	Income to 2-1-2007 2007-2008	Proposed 2008-2009
4010	Per-capita Tax (\$9.95)	\$ 28,277.90	\$ 14,271.66	\$ 26,049.10
4011	Perpetual Membership & Memorial Income	\$ 1,790.00	\$ 2,097.87	\$ 1,850.00
4020	Resale Items	\$ 150.00	\$ 576.20	\$ 150.00
4030	Royal Arch Magazine (\$1.50 per member)	\$ 4,584.00	\$ 5,337.00	\$ 4,252.50
4050	Misc. Income	\$ 20.00	\$ 20.00	\$ 20.00
	Dividends Vanguard Acct #9891665176 for			
4200	2005/2006 @ 3.6% = \$6986.90	\$ 5,242.66	\$ 5,242.46	\$ 7,051.90
	Total Income	\$ 40,064.56	\$ 27,545.19	\$ 39,373.50
	Expenses	Approved Budget 2007-2008	Spent to 2-1-2008 2007-2008	Proposed 2008-2009
9010	Grand York Rite Budget (39%)	\$ 20,356.56	\$ 20,356.56	\$ 18,543.47
9020	Annual Conclave	\$ 500.00	\$ -	\$ 500.00
9022	Annual Proceeding Printing	\$ 500.00	\$ -	\$ 300.00
9023	Official Stenographer/sound system	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00
9024	Bank Charges		\$ -	
9030	Miscellaneous Expense	\$ 50.00	\$ -	\$ 50.00
9032	Artwork & Special Printing	\$ -	\$ 113.96	
9033	By-law Revision	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50.00
9034	Paraphernalia Repair & Replacement	\$ 250.00	\$ -	\$ 250.00
9040	Audit & form 990	\$ 380.00	\$ 408.00	\$ 408.00
9050	Southwest Conference Dues	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00
	Triennial Fund Expense			
9051	(\$0.05 Per Member)	\$ 152.80	\$ 388.89	\$ 141.75
	Transfer \$3.00 per member Per Capita to			
9052	Permantent Fund	\$ 8,526.00		\$ 7,854.00
9060	GHP Contingency	\$ 2,000.00	\$ -	\$ 2,000.00
9061	GHP Allowance	\$ 200.00	\$ -	\$ 200.00
9062	GHP Apron & Case	\$ 450.00	\$ 369.00	\$ 450.00
9063	Grand King Allowance	\$ 100.00	\$ -	\$ 100.00
9064	Grand Treasurer Allowance	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00
	General Grand Chapter			
9070	Dues (\$0.45 Per Member)	\$ 1,375.20	\$ 1,242.00	\$ 1,275.75
9071	Royal Arch Magazine	\$ 4,584.00	\$ 3,397.13	\$ 4,252.50
9080	Items for Resale	\$ -	\$ -	
9081	25 Year Emblems for Resale	\$ -	\$ -	
9082	50 Year Emblems	\$ -	\$ -	
9083	Postage Reimbursement		\$ 14.49	
9090	Youth Group Assistance	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00
	Total Expenses	\$ 40,074.56	\$ 26,940.03	\$ 37,025.47
	Estimated Surplus or (Deficiency)			\$ 2,348.03
1010	Operating Bank Balance Balance 2/1/2007	\$ 28,739.98	Balance 2/1/2008	\$ 21,248.11
1010	Estimated Operating Bank Balance 2-1-2009			\$ 23,596.14

Grand Chapter of Kansas

Cash Receipts Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2007 to Feb 29, 2008

Filter Criteria Includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
3/2/07	4010	1	Per Capita		386.00
	4030		RAM Magazine		117.00
	1010		El Dorado #35	503.00	
3/2/07	4010	1	Per Capita from Syracuse		100.00
	1010		Grand York Rite	100.00	
3/2/07	4010	1	Per Capita		330.15
	1010		Ottawa	330.15	
3/2/07	4010	1	Extra Per Capita		855.00
	1010		Hays Chapter	855.00	
3/16/07	4010	2	Per Capita		268.60
	1010		Coffeyville	268.60	
3/16/07	4010	2	Per Capita		619.77
	1010		Winfield	619.77	
3/16/07	4010	2	Per Capita		185.00
	1010		Paola	185.00	
3/29/07	4010	3	Per Capita		130.00
	1010		Seneca	130.00	
3/29/07	4010	3	Per Capita		960.25
	4030		RAM Magazine		147.00
	1010		Junction City	1,107.25	
3/29/07	4010	3	Per Capita		100.00
	1010		Leavenworth Chapter	100.00	
4/6/07	4010	4	Per Capita		170.00
	1010		McPherson	170.00	
4/17/07	4010	5	Extra Per Capita		60.00
	1010		Burlingame	60.00	
4/17/07	4010	5	Extra Per Capita		385.03
	1010		Salina	385.03	
4/24/07	4010	6	Extra Per Capita		140.00
	1010		Beloit	140.00	
5/10/07	4010	7	Per Capita		450.00
	1010		Hutchinson	450.00	
5/16/07	4010	8	Extra Per Capita		165.00
	1010		Washington Chapter	165.00	
5/16/07	4010	8	Extra Per Capita		115.00
	1010		Phoenix Chapter	115.00	
5/16/07	4010	8	Extra Per Capita		165.00
	1010		Washington Chapter	165.00	
5/16/07	4010	8	Extra Per Capita		115.00
	1010		Phoenix Chapter	115.00	
5/25/07	4010	9	Per Capita		446.55
	1010		Grand York Rite - Clay Center	446.55	
6/7/07	4010	10	Per Capita		255.46
	1010		Parsons	255.46	

Grand Chapter of Kansas

Cash Receipts Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2007 to Feb 29, 2008

Filter Criteria Includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
7/16/07	4050 1010	11	Misc Income OHP-TIM-KAPC	20.00	20.00
9/17/07	4050 1010	12	Per Capita Dodge City	140.00	140.00
1/4/08	4010 1010	13	Per Capita Iola #8	513.84	513.84
1/4/08	4010 1010	13	Per Capita Burlington #59	251.90	251.90
1/4/08	4010 1010	13	Per Capita Topeka #5	1,516.84	1,516.84
1/4/08	4010 1010	13	Per Capita Concordia #45	622.72	622.72
1/10/08	4010 1010	14	Per Capita Syracuse #88	213.77	213.77
1/10/08	4010 1010	14	Per Capita Girard #30	309.15	309.15
1/10/08	4010 1010	14	Per Capita Newton #27	359.95	359.95
1/10/08	4010 1010	14	Per Capita Conway Springs #94	139.30	139.30
1/10/08	4010 1010	14	Per Capita Chanute #21	171.75	171.75
1/10/08	4010 1010	14	Per Capita Troy #16	333.30	333.30
1/10/08	4010 1010	14	Per Capita Wichita #33	1,630.79	1,630.79
1/10/08	4010 1010	0	Life Membership Deposit Life Membership Deposit	2,097.87	2,097.87
1/11/08	4010 1010	15	Per Capita Kansas City #6	1,279.98	1,279.98
1/11/08	4010 1010	15	Per Capita Olathe #10	671.27	671.27
1/11/08	4010 1010	15	Per Capita Goodland #74	312.14	312.14
1/18/08	2010 1010	0	vanguard from Vanguard	5,242.66	5,242.66
1/18/08	4010 1010	16	Per Capita Hays #88	1,832.00	1,832.00
1/18/08	4010 1010	16	Per Capita Hiawatha #43	1,554.02	1,554.02
1/18/08	4010 1010	16	Per Capita Independence #15	897.12	897.12

Grand Chapter of Kansas

Cash Receipts Journal

For the Period From Mar 1, 2007 to Feb 29, 2008

Filter Criteria Includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
1/18/08	4010 1010	16	Per Capita Great Bend #36	1,328.23	1,328.23
1/22/08	4010 1010	17	Per Capita Lawrence #4	568.22	568.22
1/22/08	4010 1010	17	Per Capita Beloit #47	288.25	288.25
1/22/08	4010 1010	17	Per Capita Winfield #31	521.83	521.83
1/22/08	4010 1010	17	Per Capita Seneca #39	274.80	274.80
1/22/08	4010 1010	17	Per Capita Ottawa #7	628.73	628.73
1/24/08	4010 1010	18	Per Capita Ellsworth #54	270.83	270.83
1/24/08	4010 1010	18	Per Capita Paola #20	402.01	402.01
2/2/08	4010 1010	19	Per Capita Atchison #1	43.50	43.50
2/2/08	4010 1010	19	Per Capita Kingman #71	683.48	683.48
2/2/08	4010 1010	19	Per Capita Pittsburg #58	995.45	995.45
2/2/08	4010 1010	19	Per Capita Clay Center #38	414.10	414.10
2/2/08	4010 1010	19	Per Capita Hutchinson #34	1,036.81	1,036.81
2/8/08	4010 1010	20	Per Capita El Dorado #35	871.26	871.26
2/8/08	4010 1010	20	Per Capita Burlingame #26	973.93	973.93
2/13/08	4010 1010	21	Per Capita McPherson #48	278.50	278.50
2/13/08	4010 1010	21	Per Capita Eureka #55	835.26	835.26
2/19/08	4010 1010	22	Per Capita Liberal #65	916.13	916.13
2/19/08	4010 1010	22	Per Capita Junction City #17	916.13	916.13
2/20/08	4010 1010	23	Per Capita Coffeyville #89	535.54	535.54
2/27/08	4010 1010	24	Per Capita Gaden City #83	300.00	300.00
				39,859.17	39,859.17

Grand Chapter of Kansas
Check Register
For the Period From Mar 1, 2007 to Feb 29, 2008

Filter Criteria Includes: Report order is by Date.

Check #	Date	Payee	Cash Account	Amount
1688	3/13/07	New London Regalia	1010	369.00
1689	3/13/07	void	1010	
1690	3/13/07	Edward L. Freeman	1010	100.00
1691	3/29/07	Grnd York Rite Sessi	1010	100.00
1692	3/29/07	Edward L. Freeman	1010	100.00
1693	4/6/07	Grand York Rite Gen	1010	5,089.14
1694	4/16/07	US Postmaster	1010	9.85
1695	4/23/07	Royal Arch Mason M	1010	1,136.25
1696	4/23/07	General Grand Chapt	1010	1,242.00
1697	4/24/07	US Postmaster	1010	4.64
1698	4/25/07	White Eagle Credit U	1010	5,168.90
1699	5/4/07	Tee Town Printers	1010	103.21
1700	5/5/07	Southwest Conferenc	1010	50.00
1701	5/30/07	White Eagle Credit U	1010	2,164.12
1702	5/31/07	Grand Guardian Cou	1010	100.00
1703	6/19/07	H & R Block	1010	408.00
1704	7/3/07	Grand York Rite Gen	1010	5,089.14
1705	7/6/07	Kansas DeMolay	1010	100.00
1706	7/24/07	Royal Arch Mason M	1010	1,132.13
1707	7/30/07	Kansas Grand Asse	1010	100.00
1708	9/17/07	void	1010	
1714	10/1/07	Grand York Rite Gen	1010	5,089.14
1709	10/1/07	void	1010	
1710	10/1/07	void	1010	
1711	10/1/07	void	1010	
1712	10/1/07	void	1010	
1713	10/1/07	void	1010	
1715	10/15/07	Royal Arch Mason M	1010	1,128.75
1716	12/26/07	Emprise Bank	1010	388.89
1717	1/18/08	Grand York Rite	1010	5,089.14
1718	1/22/08	Crown Trophy	1010	10.75
1719	2/4/08	RAM Magazine	1010	1,124.63

Grand Chapter of Kansas
Check Register
For the Period From Mar 1, 2007 to Feb 29, 2008

Filter Criteria Includes: Report order is by Date.

Check #	Date	Payee	Cash Account	Amount
1720	2/20/08	Grand York Rite	1010	500.00
1721	2/26/08	Gr YR Session	1010	500.00
1722	2/27/08	void	1010	
1723	2/27/08	New London Regalia	1010	1,460.00
1724	2/27/08	New London Regalia	1010	413.00
1725	2/27/08	White Eagle Credit	1010	1,398.01
1726	2/27/08	White Eagle Credit	1010	<u>6,780.00</u>
Total				<u><u>46,448.69</u></u>

PERPETUAL FUND COMPUTER ANALYST REPORT

This Committee met with the Perpetual Life Membership Committee following the 2007 Grand York Rite Session in Salina Kansas. We were aware of the returns for 2006 and had high hopes for a higher return for 2007.

After September 30, 2007, I was given the amount of the returns received from the UBS Investing Company. This amount came to \$6,491.88. Working on this figure and the fact that Grand Chapter, Grand Council, and Grand Commandery had 34%, 24%, and 42% of the total Investments of \$134,806.76, it was computed that the Grand Bodies would receive \$2,205.84, \$1,502.24, and \$2,783 in return.

Using the above figures this committee furnished a completed schedule of the funds to be returned to the local Kansas York Rite Bodies to the Grand Secretary/Recorder.

This committee would like to thank the Grand High Priest, Illustrious Grand Master, and the Grand Commander for the opportunity to serve. We move that this report be received and filed.

Fraternally,
Lawrence E. Bodine, PGHP, PIGM, and PC

This report was moved, seconded and carried for printing in the Annual Proceedings.

RITUALISTIC COMMITTEE

Companion Bill Manning got up and spoke to the fact that if nothing else is going on at a meeting, the Companions need to do some School of Instruction type meetings or practice degree work. We should at least read through and practice some of the degrees. Companion Manning stated he would be available to help if someone will call him.

CHARTERED CHAPTERS AND CHAPTERS U.D.

Companion Lawrence Bodine stated that he thinks we are losing more Chapters than we are gaining and he did not think there were any Chapters under U.D. right now. We need to get out and do some work and we as Royal Arch Masons should know best on how to get people interested in the York Rite and in the Royal Arch because it is the next step up from the Third Degree in the Blue Lodge. Wherein the lost is found.

Companion Bodine moved for the adoption of the report. Motion was seconded and carried.

REPORTS OF GRAND OFFICERS

Since the report of the Grand High Priest was not available ahead of time, there is no report at this time. The motion was made and seconded for adoption. Motion carried.

B. Harold Barnett, Chair

JURISPRUDENCE

I am having a discussion with the Grand Office. I did send a preliminary Jurisprudence Report in but it never got there and is stuck somewhere on email between my house and the Grand Office.

I did not have the Grand High Priest report to look at before I sent that, did not have it until yesterday, so last night I put together a revised Jurisprudence report.

The committee is composed of Companions M.: E.: Don Robinett, M.: E.: Boyce Dougherty and myself. The committee has had a relative inactive year with no constitution or by law revisions submitted to the Grand Secretary by the deadline date. That will not be true next year because I have already received a proposed change to the By Laws. We were contacted by the Grand Secretary concerning proper procedure to follow when the surrender of the charter of Ark Valley Chapter No. 27. Also during this last year in the office of the Grand Secretary, has put the Constitution and By-Laws on the computer. This has involved a great deal of work by the office staff. The committee volunteered to help with the appropriating of the final document. Also we helped review the index changes required. Having this all on the computer should make Constitution and By Law revisions much simpler to make and send out in the future.

The Committee has reviewed the report of the Grand High Priest and find that his appointments, edicts and special dispensations are within the rights of the Grand High Priest. The mention of the situation where a Chapter had not paid its Per Capita Tax for the last two years is something that should be attended to immediately by the incoming Grand High Priest. If the Chapter cannot merge or dissolve themselves in a legal manner, then provisions should be made to correct the situation. The recommendations of the Grand High Priest report should be reviewed by the Council of Administration for their merit and put into action if deemed to be needed and worthwhile.

M.: E.: Grand High Priest, the committee moves that this report be approved. The motion was seconded and carried.

M.: E.: Grand High Priest, the committee wishes to thank you for this opportunity to be of service to the Grand Chapter.

Respectfully submitted,

David F. Snyder, Chairman

ROYAL ARCH OBSERVANCE

M.: E.: Grand High Priest and Companions All: I have observed in making visitations and talking to persons on the phone there is a drastic need for every Royal Arch Mason to treasure the knowledge that we have been given. Every Master Mason needs to call to his attention that the only way you will ever know this information is by expanding this knowledge through York Rite Chapter membership which we should be encouraging them to do. Otherwise they will never know. Likewise, we are neglecting the social activities including the ladies. For instance, Ottawa has the finest equipment available to put on a Royal Arch Widows degree, but I have been unable to find that this degree has been put on anyplace in the state this year and only one time last year.

With about 29,000 Master Masons in Kansas, think of the prospect list we have, we are Masonic salesmen and any salesman who has an unlimited prospect list like this would flourish. To me we should be looking for fireman, policemen, teachers and businessmen and those folks are unlimited if we would just take the initiative to honor them, some of them might become Masons. We should also look at the value of our Schools of Instruction. Did your Chapter host a school this year? The only one I know of was in Wichita and one in Ottawa. Companions, we need these Schools of Instructions, they are the backbone of our existence.

The committee stands ready to assist any Chapter any time, any place, any where to put on an observance program. With the prospect list that we have there is no reason to talk about the declining membership.

M.: E.: Grand High Priest, I move for the adoption of this report and have it printed in the proceedings. Motion was seconded and carried.

Respectfully,
Harley E. Keeton, Chairman
Christopher Tomlinson
Carral N. Roberts

TRIENNIAL AFFAIRS

M.: E.: Grand High Priest, we have no report this year. The triennial will be held in Indianapolis this year. Check the website for information if you want to attend.

Ray Talbott, Chairman

YORK RITE UNITY

M.: E.: Grand High Priest, there is probably someone can handle this information a little more than I can but on a quarterly basis there is a meeting in Wichita. I have not been able to attend that meeting so I have nothing to report. There is a meeting coming up next year for this committee. I would like to thank R.: I.: Allan Jackson and R.: E.: Mack Griffiths for the camaraderie that we have had and their dedicated work in setting next year's session.

ROLL CALL OF CHAPTERS

The following Chapters were in attendance at session. Washington #1, Atchison; Lawrence #4, Lawrence; Topeka #5, Topeka; Wyandotte #6, Kansas City; Ottawa #7, Ottawa; Iola #8, Iola; Olathe #10, Olathe; Troy #16, Troy; Junction City #17, Junction City; Ark #20, Paola; Keystone, #22, Independence; Winfield #31, Winfield; Wichita #33, Wichita; Reno #34, Hutchinson; El Dorado #35, El Dorado; Mt. Nebo #36, Great Bend; Mt. Horeb #43, Hiawatha; Concordia #45, Concordia; Mc Pherson #48, McPherson; Pittsburg #58, Pittsburg; Liberal #65, Liberal; Hays #68, Hays; Kingman #71, Kingman. That concludes the roll call.

CLOSING

With nothing further to take care of, I will proceed to continue to close the One Hundred Forty Third Convocation of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas. The meeting closed in ritualistic form.

Order of High Priesthood

Minutes

April 2, 2008

The Order of High Priesthood was opened in ample form at approximately 12:00 P.M. on April 2, 2008 at the Airport Best Western, Wichita, Ks. The following officers were in their stations with substitutions noted:

E: C. David Williams, III	President
E: John H. Dougan, Jr	Vice President
E: John L. Heckert	Chaplain
E: Ernest Miller	Master of Ceremonies
E: Eldon Leitzel	Conductor
E: Richard Friendly	Herald
E: Boris N. Bulatkin as	Steward
E: LeRoy Loggins as	Sentinel
E: Wayne H. Rollf	Recorder / Treasurer

Six (6) candidates having paid the required fee, found qualified, and properly recommended, were elected to receive this order. The Conductor was instructed to retire and escort the candidates into the Council room. Those elected were prepared, admitted, anointed, consecrated and set apart to the Holy Order of High Priesthood:

Allan D. Jackson	Iola Chapter No.8
Steven L. Meyer	Wyandotte Chapter No.6
James J. Woods	Parsons Chapter No.39
Joseph Withrow	Reno Chapter No.34
Kelley D. Kraemer	Topeka Chapter No.5
Michael Bennett	Reno Chapter No.34

Distinguished guests seated in the West were: Sir Knight Donald B. Kelly, R:E: Past Grand Commander,: M:E: H. Harold Barnett, Past Grand High Priest; M:E: Richard Wortman, Past Grand High Priest; M:E: Tom J. Owen, Honorary Past Grand High Priest, M: E: David F. Snyder, Past Grand High Priest; and M:E: Melvin C. Barnes, Honorary Past Grand High Priest.

The Degree team consisting of E: Ernest M. Griffiths as President, E: Richard Friendly as Vice President, E: Christopher Tomlinson as Chaplain, E: Wayne H. Rollf as Secretary, E: Howard G. Jones as Master of Ceremonies, E: John H. Dougan as Conductor, E: Larry Bodine as Herald, E: Eugene E. Curl as Steward, and E: Jimmie J. Jackson as Sentinel then conferred the order. The new members were welcomed by the E: President. Bibles, membership cards, and jewels were then presented to the new members by the E: C. David Williams, III and the E: Recorder/Treasurer, Wayne H. Rollf.

It was moved and seconded that the Recorder dispense with the reading of the minutes and they be approved as published in the Grand Chapter Proceedings. The motion carried.

The Treasurer's report was read and motion was made and seconded to accept the report. Motion carried. A copy of this report is hereto attached.

It was moved by E.: E. M. Griffiths and was seconded that all officers move up one station with exception of the Chaplain be appointed, Recorder/Treasurer be re-elected, and the E.: President-elect make appointments as necessary to complete the line. Motion carried.

The following officers, elected and appointed were installed E.: E. M. Griffiths:

E.: John H, Dougan, Jr.	President
E.: Ernest Miller	Vice President
E.: Claude Carpenter	Chaplain
E.: Eldon E. Leitzel	Master of Ceremonies
E.: Richard Friendly	Conductor
E.: Boris N. Bulatkin	Herald
E.: LeRoy Loggins	Steward
E.: Carral Roberts	Sentinel
E.: Wayne H. Rollf	Recorder / Treasurer

A past presidents jewel was presented to E.: C. David Williams, III by E.: C. Jimmie Jackson and the Recorder.

There being no further business , the Order of High Priesthood was closed in due form.

Wayne H. Rollf, Recorder / Treasurer

Financial Statement Order High Priesthood

March 31,2008

Fees collected	\$	195.00	
Interest checking	\$	6.39	
Sales of Items	\$		
C.D. Interest	\$	<u>20.00</u>	
Total Income			\$ 221.39

Supplies	\$	00.00	
Postage	\$	5.47	
Grand Chapter	\$	<u>20.00</u>	
Total Expenses			\$ 25.47

Checking balance	\$ 1,278.22		
CD Balance		<u>\$ 3,166.50</u>	
Total OHP Assets			\$ 4,244.72

OHP checking account balance	\$ 1,278.22
TIM checking account balance	\$ 682.76
KAPC checking account balance	<u>\$ 896.71</u>
OHS/TIM/KAPC combined checking account balance	\$ 2,857.69

This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge as of March 31, 2008

Wayne H. Rollf, Recorder / Treasurer

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR 2008 SESSION

Beginning Balance	02/01/08	826.20
-------------------	----------	--------

Income:

Deposits	02/11/08	893.00
Deposits	02/20/08	630.00
Deposits	02/25/08	333.00
Deposits	02/26/08	1,916.00
Interest	03/01/08	.36
Deposits	03/04/08	701.00
Deposits	03/10/08	1,186.00
Deposits	03/19/08	1,011.00
Interest	04/01/08	1.36
Deposits	04/01/08	198.00
Deposits	04/08/08	2,090.00
Deposits	04/18/08	675.00
Error in account		10.03
Interest	05/01/08	<u>1.32</u>

	Total Income	9,646.07
--	--------------	----------

Expenses:

Starting Cash		100.00
Warner Pape	#341	15.00
Voided Check	#342	00.00
Harley Keeton	#343	15.00
Kansas Priory	#344	375.00
Pepsi Bottling	#345	297.64
Garton's Music	#346	439.93
Best Western Inn	#347	448.08
Robert Harrington	#348	37.00
Best Western Inn	#349	7,450.42
Voided Check	#350	00.00
Holy Land Pilgrimage	#351	78.00
RARA	#352	155.00
CMMR	#353	606.00
KTEF	#354	<u>220.00</u>

	Total Expenses	<u>10,239.07</u>
--	----------------	------------------

Bank Balance June 5, 2008		233.20
---------------------------	--	--------

RECIPIENTS OF GENERAL GRAND CHAPTER
DISTINGUISHED SERVICE BRONZE MEDAL AWARD

*1952 - Ernest E. Kysar, #74	1993 - Paul L. Maxwell, #44
*1953 - Glenn E. Williams, #8	1994 - B. Harold Barnett, #89
*1954 - Roscoe W. Summner, #89	1995 - Archie J. Dishman, #6
*1955 - Robert M. Riley, #6	1996 - C. Dale Jones, #15
*1956 - Webb Smith, #13	*1997 - Jay M. Sheldon, Jr, #20
*1957 - Lynn Creed, #33	1998 - Clifford B. Tatham, #10
*1958 - Lester E. McConnell, #22	1999 - Wayne H. Rollf, #10
*1959 - George Heidel, #17	*2000 - Martin A. Reed, #35
1960 - Dee D. Duttweiler, #1	2001 - J. Howard Duncan, #4
*1961 - Jesse R. Franklin, #77	2002 - Melburn C. Barnes, #22
*1962 - Sherman C. Blair, #96	2003 - Conrad F. Johnson, #43
*1963 - Henry W. Nichols, #90	2004 - Waldo Lee Cain, #22
*1964 - Walter H. Berger, #69	2005 - Thomas J. Owen, #4
*1965 - Martin Lesser, #17	2006 - Billy Rae King, #22
*1966 - Donald L. Beamgard, #84	
*1967 - H. Elvin Jones, #1	
*1968 - Marion F. Smiley, #38	
*1969 - Ernest V. Hetzel, #27	
*1970 - Roy E. Gerber, 33	
*1971 - Karl W. Ernest, #18	
*1972 - James E. Zimmerman, #5	
*1973 - Earl S. Brown, #31	
*1974 - Charles S. McGinness, #86	
*1975 - Frank R. Krusemark, #65	
*1976 - Earle M. Sitton, #81	
*1977 - Harold S. Roberts, #10	
*1978 - William S. Farr, #87	
*1979 - Philip M. Hoffman, #33	
*1980 - Alexander H. Cheney, #83	
1981 - Ray A. Talbott, #7	
*1982 - Floran A. Rodgers, #33	
*1983 - Raymond D. Hough, #82	
*1984 - Claude E. Brown, #27	
1985 - Denzel A. Rybolt, #7	
*1986 - Leo L. Kline, #93	
1987 - Bruce H. Humphrey, #33	
1988 - Thaine A. Clark, #68	
*1989 - Lloyd D. Crall, #75	
1990 - Oscar D. Smith, #10	
1991 - Walter Dean McBride, #94	
*1992 - Glen E. Blackburn, #10	

INSTALLATION OF 2008-2009 GRAND OFFICERS

At the appointed time, Past Grand High Priest, C. David Williams introduced William Updegrove, MEPGH was introduced as the installing officer.

Assisting M.: E.: Updegrove were the following Companions: R.: E.: Grand Secretary announced the names and Companions to be installed.

M.: E.: Grand High Priest	Claude L. Carpenter
R.: E.: Grand King	Ernest P. Miller
R.: E.: Grand Scribe	Harley E. Keeton
R.: E.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman
R.: E.: Grand Secretary	Wayne H. Rollf
E.: Grand Chaplain	Conrad F. Johnson, MWPGM
E.: Grand Captain of the Host	Christopher D. Tomlinson
E.: Grand Principal Sojourner	Carral N. Roberts
E.: Grand Royal Arch Captain	Michael E. Bennett
E.: Grand Master of the 3 rd Veil	Joseph A. Withrow
E.: Grand Master of the 2 nd Veil	Wayne M. Price
E.: Grand Master of the 1 st Veil	Eldon E. Leitzel
E.: Grand Sentinel	Ronald W. Detwiler
E.: Assistant Grand Sentinel	David Newly
E.: Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler

The Installing Grand Marshal escorted the Officers elected and appointed in the Grande Chapter Room west of the Altar. The Installing Grand High Priest administered the Obligation to all officers collectively. The Officers received their Jewel of Office and received their respective Oath of Office from the Installing Grand High Priest. They were escorted to their several stations and seated.

The Installing Grand High Priest then declared the several Officers of the Most Excellent Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas installed. The Installing Grand Marshal made the proclamation.



**M.:E.: Claude L. Carpenter
Grand High Priest
2008-2009**

BIOGRAPHY OF CLAUDE L. CARPENTER GRAND HIGH PRIEST 2008-2009

Claude Lee Carpenter, the youngest of nine children was born to Rickie and Cecil Carpenter at Palisade, Colorado, on October 3, 1934. He attended the first four grades of school at Star School near Frutia, Colorado and the rest of his schooling was at the Frutia Schools. Claude left the nest at the young age of 15 years, moving to Leadville, Colorado where he worked in restaurants, grocery stores and drove a truck for a Denver truck line. Claude enlisted in the Navy at the age of 19 and spent four years on various islands in the Pacific. The last duty station was at the Naval Air Station at Hutchinson. He was discharged from there on December 21, 1957.

Claude met and married Jeannie Brayton of Little River, Kansas, on March 5, 1958 and they celebrated 50 years of marriage on March 5, 2008 with a reception hosted by their children. That union was blessed with two children, Melanie, born August 25, 1962 and Daren, born February 22, 1965. Melanie and her husband Jim Johnson presented Claude and Jean with five grandchildren between April 13, 1988 and May 21, 2001.

Claude retired from Cessna Hydraulics Division on March 10, 1997 after 39 years in the machine shop.

Claude began his Masonic journey in 1964, was Master of his Lodge in 1979 and 1981. He is a dual member of Hutchinson Reno #124 and Cornerstone #219 in Little River. He is a member of the Hutchinson York Rite Bodies and has been Secretary/Recorder since 1990. He is a member of KYCH, Red Cross of Constantine Scottish Rite Bodies, Valley of Wichita, Chinar Grotto of Houston, Texas, Knight Masons and AMD both of Wichita. He also belongs to Isis Shrine in Salina.

Claude is a PMIGM of Cryptic Masons of Kansas, serving in 2002-2003.

Spare time for Claude includes activities that his grandchildren are involved in at school and also works around the home in the yard and garden. Claude spends lots of time visiting friends in hospitals and retirement homes and is also involved with Kairos Prison Ministries spending two three-day weekends per year in addition to three evenings each month with the incarcerated in the Hutchinson area.

The above is an abridged account of Claude's life. Some things by necessity can not be printed.

**KANSAS GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS
2008-2009**

Grand High Priest	Claude L. Carpenter, Reno #34 4216 E 95 th , Hutchinson 67502-8691 Phone: 620-543-6857 E-mail: carpjean@wildflower.net	Jean
Grand King	Ernest P. Miller, Liberal #65 1651 N. Calhoun Ave, Liberal 67901-2115 Phone: (620) 624-6651 E-mail: meksl@swko.net	
Grand Scribe	Harley E. Keeton, Ark #20 4 W. Kaskaskia, Paola 66071-1236 Phone: (913) 557-2336 E-mail: hekeeton@juno.com	Eve
Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman, El Dorado #35 PO Box 295, Augusta 67010-0295 Phone: (316) 775-6614 E-mail: elfreeman@cox.net	Tokie
Grand Secretary	Wayne H. Rollf, Olathe #10 PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217 Phone: (785) 232-3381 E-mail: ksgrsecrec@kansasyorkrite.com	Alice
Grand Chaplain	Conrad F. Johnson, MWPGM, Mt Horeb #43 PO Box 429, Troy 66087-0429 Phone: (785) 985-2511 E-mail: conjehhoh@mailstation.com	Jean
Grand Captain of the Host	Christopher D. Tomlinson, Wyandotte #6 2633 S 36 th , St., Kansas City, KS 66106-3910 Phone: (913) 722-6679 E-mail: cdcheckmate@aol.com	
Grand Principal Sojourner	Carral N. Roberts, Wichita #33 3330 W 15th St. N., Wichita 67203-1667 Phone: (316) 943-5156 E-mail: nimrodr@juno.com	Doris
Grand Royal Arch Captain	Michael E. Bennett, Reno #34 PO Box 94, Mt. Hope 67108-0094 Phone: (316)661-2235 (H) (316) 258-0590 (C) E-mail: Terminatort2@peoplepc.com	Marty
Grand Master 3 rd Veil	Joseph A. Withrow, Reno #34 516 E 2 nd Ave, Hutchinson 67501-6903 Phone: (620) 663-3335	

Grand Master 2 nd Veil	Wayne N. Price, Wichita #33 921 E 53 rd So, Wichita 67216-3672 Phone: (316) 990-4837	Keli
Grand Master 1 st Veil	Eldon E. Leitzel, Wichita #33 652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214-4747 Phone: 316-686-9518 E-mail: ell007438@uid.onemain.com	Jane
Grand Lecturer	David F. Snyder, Wichita #33 820 N. Old Manor, Wichita 67208-3542 Phone: (316) 683-6953 E-mail: dfsnyder@sbcglobal.net	Glenna
Asst. Grand Lecturer	Christopher D. Tomlinson, Wyandotte #6 2633 S 36 th , St., Kansas City, KS 66106-3910 Phone: (913) 722-6679 E-mail: cdcheckmate@aol.com	
Asst. Grand Lecturer	William B. Manning, Wichita #33 2752 Classen St, Wichita 67216-6750 Phone: (316) 263-6750 E-mail: bbhem263@yahoo.com	Helen
Grand Sentinel	Ronald W. Detwiler, Reno #13 921 E. 5 th St., Pratt 67124-3010 Phone (620) 672-3819 E-mail: padrwd@sbcglobal.net	Pat
Asst. Grand Sentinel	David W. Nely, Salina #18 3419 S Crest Ln, Salina 67401-9729 Phone: (785) 825-1882	Regina
Grand Organist	M.: E.: Dee D. Duttweiler, Washington #1 1714 S. 6 th St., Atchison 66002-3160 Phone: (913) 367-3758 E-mail: ddutt@sbcglobal.net	Eunice

(all E-Mail addresses are as of February 15, 2008)

INSTALLING GRAND CHAPTER OFFICERS

Installing Grand High Priest	William G. Updegrove, PGHP
Installing Grand Marshal	David F. Snyder, PGHP
Asst. Installing Grand Marshal	Wayne H. Rollf
Installing Grand Secretary	Thomas J. Owen, HPGHP
Installing Grand Chaplain	Arris M. Johnson, PGM
Installing Grand Organist	Kevin O'Crawley

GRAND CHAPTER STANDING COMMITTEES 2008-2009

CREDENTIALS

Richard A. Wortman *	PO Box 190, Medicine Lodge 67104	620-886-5894
B. Harold Barnett	Rt. 1 Box 283, Caney 67333	620-879-5207
William G. Updegrove	PO Box 86, Lewis 67552	620-324-5434

FINANCE AND PROPERTY

E. Eugene Curl	1211 Republic Rd, Lawrence 66441	785-842-1597
T. Michael Fegan	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441	785-238-8640

JURISPRUDENCE

David F. Snyder *	820 N Old Manor Rd, Wichita 67208-3542	316-683-6953
John L. Heckert	218 Maple, Ottawa 66067	913-242-3151
Don E. Robinett	RR 2 Box 52, Randall 66963-9604	785-739-2468

FRATERNAL RELATIONS & CORRESPONDENCE

Wayne H. Rollf *	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
------------------	--	--------------

RITUALISTIC WORK

William B. Manning *	2752 Classen, Wichita 67216	316-263-6750
Christopher D. Tomlinson	2633 S 36 th St, Kansas City 66106-3910	913-722-6679
William G. Updegrove	PO Box 86, Lewis 67552	620-324-5434

CHARTERED CHAPTERS & CHAPTERS U.D.

John H. Dougan, Jr. *	1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439
Charles C. Blatchley	610 S Woodland, Pittsburg 66762	620-235-1448
Ernest P. Miller	1651 N. Calhoun, Liberal 67901	620-624-6651

REPORTS OF GRAND OFFICERS

Eldon E. Leitzel *	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214	316-686-9518
Oscar D. Smith	1505 W Cedar, Olathe 66061	913-782-2447
Robert W. Swearingen	5242 Jackson Rd, Ottawa 66067	785-242-2199

NECROLOGY

Arris M. Johnson*	2714 Hillcrest, Hays 67601	785-625-6680
-------------------	----------------------------	--------------

YORK RITE UNITY

Claude L. Carpenter *	4216 E 95 th Ave., Hutchinson 67502-8691	620-543-6857
-----------------------	---	--------------

All Elective and Progressive Grand Chapter Officers

CORRESPONDENCE

Kelly D. Kraemer	PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217	785-232-3381
------------------	--------------------------------	--------------

GRAND CHAPTER SPECIAL COMMITTEES 2008-2009

ROYAL ARCH OBSERVANCE

Carral N. Roberts *	3330 W. 15 th St. N., Wichita 67203-1667	316-943-5156
Verden D. Brown	1100 Meadowhaven Ln, Derby 67037	316-788-5562
Thomas A. Roberts	815 Audrey, El Dorado 67042	316-321-2226

TRIENNIAL AFFAIRS

David F. Snyder	820 N Old Manor Rd, Wichita 67208	316-683-6853
Harley E. Keeton	4 W Kaskaskia, Paola 66071	913-557-2336
T. Michael Fegan	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441	785-238-8640

PUBLICITY

W. Ron McKenzie	240 W Chestnut, Junction City 66441	785-238-1459
Charles C. Blatchley	610 S Woodland, Pittsburg 66762	620-235-1448

BRONZE MEDAL

B. Harold Barnett	Rt. 1 Box 283, Caney 67333	620-879-5207
Boris N. Bulatkin	411 W Maywood, 67217	316-661-2235

YORK RITE PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP

Christopher D. Tomlinson (2008)	2633 S. 36 th St., Kansas City, 66106-3910	913-722-6679
Ronald W. Detwiler (2009)	921 E 5 th St., Pratt 67124	620-672-3819
Michael E. Bennett (2010)	PO Box 94, New Hope 67108	316-661-2235

YORK RITE PERPETUAL/MEMORIAL MEMBERSHIP COMPUTER ANALYSTS

Lawrence E. Bodine *	2100 250 th Ave., Hays 67601-9472	785-628-1276
John H. Dougan, Jr.	1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439
Richard J. Friendly	2022 Walnut, Hays 67061	785-625-4421

RARA & EDUCATION

Ernest P. Miller	1651 N Calhoun, Liberal 67901	620-624-6651
------------------	-------------------------------	--------------

LIFE MEMBERSHIP

Harley E. Keeton *	4 W Kaskaskia, Paola 66071	913-557-2336
Jimmie M. Jackson	PO Box 1025, New Strawn 66839	620-364-2214
Lawrence E. Bodine	2100 250 th Ave., Hays 67601-9472	785-628-1276

PARAPHERNALIA

C. David Williams, III	PO Box 484, Anthony 67003-0484	620-842-5916
Ernest P. Miller	1651 N. Calhoun, Liberal 67901	620-624-6651

SOUTHWEST CONFERENCE

COURTESIES AND PROTOCOL

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. *	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66212	913-648-6572
Leroy L. Loggins	4401 W 3 rd , Wichita, 67212	316-943-1826
Robert R. Swearingen	2542 Jackson Rd. Ottawa 66067	785-242-2199

DISTRICT DEPUTY GRAND HIGH PRIESTS
2008-2009

DISTRICT #1 John C. Rainwater
Seneca #32 409 Hiawatha Ave
Hiawatha #43 Hiawatha 66434-1920
Troy #16
Atchison #1
Leavenworth #2

DISTRICT #6 Michael Bennett
Hutchinson #34 P O Box 94
McPherson #48 Mt. Hope 67108
Newton #27 (316) 661-2235
Herrington #73
Kingman #71

DISTRICT #2 Christopher D. Tomlinson
Topeka #5 2633 S. 36th St
Lawrence #4 Kansas City, KS 66106-3910
Wyandotte #6 (913) 722-6679
Burlingame #26 ccdtcheckmate@aol.com
Olathe #10

DISTRICT #7 Carral N. Roberts
Wichita #33 3330 W 15th St. N
Conway Springs #94 Wichita 67203
Winfield #31 (316) 943-5156
Coffeyville #89
Independence #22
Parsons #39

DISTRICT #3 Harley E. Keeton
Paola #20 4 W. Kaskaskia
Girard #30 Paola 66071
Pittsburg #58 (913) 557-2336
Ottawa #7 E-mail: hekeeton@juno.com

DISTRICT #8 Ronald Detwiler
Goodland #74 921 E. 5th
Hays #68 Pratt 67124
Great Bend #36 (785) 238-1459
Ellsworth #5 padrwd@sbcglobal.net

DISTRICT #4 Jarrod M Brewer
Eureka #55 P O Box 93
Burlington #59 Leon 67074
Iola #8 (316) 259-0305
Chanute #21
El Dorado #35

DISTRICT #9 Ernest P. Miller
Syracuse #88 1651 N. Calhoun
Liberal #65 Liberal 67901
Garden City #83 620-624-6651
Dodge City #75
meksl@swko.net

DISTRICT #5 Walter R. (Ron) McKenzie, Sr
Salina #18 240 W Chestnut
Beloit #47 Junction City 66441-3517
Concordia #45 785-238-1459
Clay Center #35 E-mail: ronmckenzie@cox.net
Junction City #17

LIVING PAST GRAND HIGH PRIESTS AND ADDRESSES

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1974 - H. LeRoy Ashcraft
905 Westridge
Newton 67114 | 1999 - Boyce W. Dougherty
11800 England
Overland Park 66210 |
| 1982 - J. Trevor Lewis
PO Box 337
Emporia 66801 | 2000 - Robert C. Simmons
472 W. 5th
Hoisington 67544 |
| 1983 - Dee D. Duttweiler
1714 S 6 th Ave
Atchison 66002 | 2001 - B. Harold Barnett
RR 1, Box 283
Caney 67333 |
| 1985 - William G. Updegrove
PO Box 86
Lewis 67552-0086 | 2002 - Leroy L. Loggins
4401 W. 3rd
Wichita 67212 |
| 1988 - Robert K. Kurz
P.O. Box 689
Syracuse 67878 | 2004 - Richard A. Wortman
P O Box 190
Medicine Lodge 67104-0190 |
| 1992 - Orville E. Wessler
5051 E Lincoln St., Apt 7D
Wichita 67218 | 2005 - Lawrence E. Bodine
2100 250 th Ave
Hays 67601-9472 |
| 1993 - Philip H. King
4104 Colorado Rd
Pomona 66076-9754 | 2006 - Carveth K. Neer
719 E. 10th
Pittsburg 66762-4224 |
| 1994 - Oscar D. Smith
1505 W. Cedar
Olathe 66061 | 2007 - C. David Williams
PO Box 484
Anthony, KS 67003 |
| 1995 - Clarence D. Johnson
368A NW 10 th Ave.
Great Bend 67530 | |
| 1996 - David F. Snyder
820 N. Old Manor Rd
Wichita 67208 | |
| 1997 - Don E. Robinett
Rt. 2 Box 52
Randall 66963 | |

HONORARY PAST GRAND HIGH PRIESTS

1982 - Melburn C. Barnes
725 N 10th St
Fredonia 66736

2004 - Thomas J. Owen
3613 SW 30th Terrace
Topeka 66614-2803

GRAND TREASURERS SINCE 1866

1866-1873 - Moses S. Adams
1874-1891 - Christian Beck
1892-1903 - Peter J. Freling
1904-1922 - Aaron H. Connett
1923-1945 - Harry E. Peach
1945-1961 - Ben S. Paulen

1961-1968 - Floyd A. Palmer
1968-1994 - Melburn C. Barnes
1994-1997 - Mark E. Jorgensen
1997-1997 - Clifford B. Tatham
1997-Pres - Edward L. Freeman

GRAND SECRETARIES SINCE 1866

1866-1877 - Erasmus T. Carr
1878-1878 - John M. Price
1879-1893 - John H. Brown
1894-1899 - Jacob DeWitt
1900-1907 - William M. Shaver
1908-1928 - Albert K. Wilson
1928-1954 - Elmer F. Strain
1955-1958 - Arthur H. Strickland

1959-1968 - Charles S. McGinness
1969-1971 - Henry O. Bennett
1972-1973 - Charles S. McGinness
1973-1976 - Henry O. Bennett
1976-1988 - James E. Zimmerman
1988-1998 - Halbert G. Horton
1998-2005 - Thomas J. Owen
2005-Pres - Kelly D. Kraemer

GRAND TREASURER EMERITUS - Melburn C. Barnes, 1994

DECEASED PAST GRAND HIGH PRIESTS AND YEAR OF SERVICE

1866-67 - Richard R. Rees
1868-70 - Owen A. Bassett
1871-72 - Edwin D. Hillyer
1873-74 - John M. Price
1875 - Thomas J. Anderson
1876 - Dwight Byington
1877 - Moses S. Adams
1878 - Daniel W. Cox
1879 - Erasmus T. Carr
1881 - Silas E. Sheldon
1882 - George C. Kenyon
1883 - Henry M. Waters
1884 - George S. Green
1885 - Jacob DeWitt
1886 - Andrew M. Callahan
1887 - William D. Thompson

1888 - George W. Port
1889 - Robert E. Torrington
1890 - Henry C. Cook
1891 - Mathew M. Miller
1892 - James C. Postlethwaite
1893 - Bester G. Brown
1894 - Robert E. Nichles
1895 - John H. Spencer
1896 - Samuel E. Busser
1897 - Charles E. Monell
1898 - Aaron H. Connett
1899 - Alex A. Sharp
1900 - Joseph W. Smith
1901 - Charles J. Webb
1902 - Edward W. Wellington
1903 - Frank E. Davis

1904 - Perry M. Hoisington
1905 - Thomas L. Bond
1906 - Edward W. Waynant
1907 - William Frank March
1908 - Augustus O. Wellman
1909 - Thomas G. Fitch
1910 - Fred Washbon
1911 - Will C. Chaffee
1912 - Harry E. Best
1913 - Elrick C. Cole
1914 - Marion K. Brundage
1915 - John W. Neilson
1916 - John Powers
1917 - Charles A. Conkling
1918 - Herbert R. Hull
1919 - John A. Ferrell
1920 - Joseph D. Fell
1921 - Charles G. West
1922 - Owen J. Wood
1923 - Charles N. Fowler
1924 - William E. Hutchison
1925 - Ben S. Paulen
1926 - George W. Trout
1927 - James E. McClelland
1928 - Robert H. Montgomery
1929 - Fred T. Neye
1930 - Otto Souders
1931 - Richard H. Cravens
1932 - Ellis Fink
1933 - Jay B. Kirk
1934 - Holmes W. Haveland
1935 - Asa T. Hoge
1936 - Nathan B. Thompson
1937 - John A. Hetzel
1938 - William F. Shea
1939 - Charles A. Louchs
1940 - Lyn R. Brodrick
1941 - Richard W. Evans
1942 - Charles W. Garrison
1943 - Dwight M. Numbers
1944 - Frank M. Yeoman
1945 - Arthur H. Strickland
1946 - V. Royal Vergades
1947 - DeWitt M. Stiles
1948 - Theodore P. Perry
1949 - Ottis B. Allen

1950 - Joseph L. Kirk
1951 - Alva J. Bogue
1952 - Leroy A. Weyh
1953 - Floyd A. Palmer
1954 - Ellis T. Barker
1955 - R. Morris Gallup
1956 - Harold N. Nichols
1957 - Neil M. McLeod
1958 - Glenn E. Williams
1959 - Ralph M. Burlin
1960 - Harry E. Crosswhite
1961 - J. Henry Reb
1962 - Elroy E. Tillotson
1963 - Karl J. Baumgartner
1964 - Samuel L. Smith
1965 - Don C. Heminger
1966 - Robert M. Riley
1967 - Armand H. Bishop
1968 - O. Willard Sage
1969 - Thaine O. Beamer
1970 - Peter N. Klein
1971 - Charles S. McGinness
1972 - Alvin E. Hauserman
1973 - Bill E. O'Brate
1975 - Vinton C. Fishel
1976 - Thomas L. Francis
1977 - Erle W. Francis
1978 - K. Maynard Curts
1979 - Paul B. Heyman
1980 - Henry W. Nichols
1981 - Kenneth V. Moses
1984 - William S. Farr
1986 - Eldon G. Nicholson
1987 - Raymond D. Hough
1989 - Arthur W. Keffer
1990 - Clifford L. Trax
1991 - Bernard A. Leonard
1998 - Phillip W. Keffer
2003 - Vernon L. Ball

DECEASED HONORARY PAST GRAND HIGH PRIESTS

1981 - James E. Zimmerman

1994 - Halbert G. Horton

DECEASED DEPUTY GRAND HIGH PRIESTS

1866 - Jacob Saqui

1910 - William H. Evans

1868 - Edward A. Smith

1925 - William I. Stuart

1871 - Richard A. Hays

1926 - George T. Mohrbacker

1875 - John W. Peck

ADDRESSES OF LODGE HALLS WHERE CHAPTERS MEET

<u>City & No.</u>	<u>Address</u>	<u>City & No.</u>	<u>Address</u>
Atchison #1	121 ½ N 5 th	Norton #93	102 ½ S Kansas
Beloit #47	103 ½ W Court St	Olathe #10	725 W Park
Burlingame #26	104 E Fremont	Osawatomie #20	101 E Miami, Paola
Burlington #59	118 N 3 rd	Ottawa #7	422 S Main
Chanute #21	102 N Highland	Parsons #39	102 N 17th
Clay Center #38	2317 Seventh	Pittsburg #58	3105 N Joplin
Coffeyville #89	2001 Woodland	Salina #18	336 S Santa Fe
Concordia #45	135 W 8 th	Seneca #32	33 N 6th
Conway Springs #94	305 S Church St	Smith Center #67	229 S Main
Dodge City #75	1207 W. McArtor Rd	Syracuse #88	111 N Gates
El Dorado #35	401 S. Haverhill Rd	Topeka #5	214 SW 14th
Ellsworth #54	206 ½ N Douglas	Troy #16	236 S Main
Eureka #55	602 ½ N Main	Wichita #33	841 N Market
Garden City #83	1107 W Olive	Winfield #31	106 E 8th
Girard #30	106 ½ E Prairie		
Goodland #74	519 Center		
Great Bend #36	2015 Lakin		
Hays #68	107 W 11 th		
Herington #73	108 S Broadway		
Hiawatha #43	601 Utah		
Hutchinson #34	1800 E 23 rd Ave		
Independence #22	701 N Park Blvd		
Iola #8	213 W Madison		
Junction City #17	722 ½ N Washington		
Kansas City #6	1201 N 67 TH St		
Kingman #71	247 N Main		
Lawrence #4	1001 Massachusetts		

**CHAPTER
DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
ALABAMA	Arthur C. Harding PO Box 100333 Birmingham 35210	Ernest P. Miller 1651 N. Calhoun Ave Liberal 67905-2115	Joe D. Lee 405 Roundabout Dr Trussville 35173
ALASKA	David A. Hunt Box 100641 Anchorage 99510-0641	Melburn C. Barnes 725 N 10 th Fredonia 66736	
ALBERTA CANADA	Lyle C. Dowdell 7619 Hunterburn Hill NW Calgary, Alberta T2K 4S6 CANADA	Gary R. Goebel 318 Montgomery Ct Mound City 66056	John Coleman Box 12, Site 8, RR 1 DeWinton, Alberta T0L 0X0 CANADA
ARGENTINA	Miguel Bogado Presidente Peron 1242 1038 Capital Federal ARGENTINA	Richard J. Friendly 2922 Walnut Hays 67601	Diego Pawloff Arenales 3605 PB 2 Buenos Aires CP 1425 ARGENTINA
ARIZONA	David G. Stankow 345 W Monroe St Phoenix 85003	Byron D Alger 138 N. Maxwell St McPherson 67460	Vincent Krone 7455 E Arbor Mesa 85208
ARKANSAS	Homer F. Chamness PO Box 24 Ft Smith 72902-0024	Carveth K. Neer 719 E. 10 th Pittsburg 66762	Floyd G. Bennett PO Box 55 Marmaduke 72443-0055
AUSTRALIA QUEENSLAND	Paul W. Weaver PO Box 10272 Brisbane Queensland 4000 AUSTRALIA	Harold N. Davis 1022 Sycamore McPherson 67460	John William Dann 35 Omar St West Ipswich Queensland 4305 AUSTRALIA
AUSTRALIA VICTORIA	Wayne L. Smith 300 Albert St E Melbourne 3002 Victoria AUSTRALIA	Kenneth M. Savage 2207 Centennial Blvd Hays 67601	Bruce D. Quinton 3/7 Larch St Blackburn 3130 Victoria AUSTRALIA
AUSTRALIA NSW & CAPITAL TERR	John S. Williams PO Box 134 Petersham 2049 NSW AUSTRALIA	John L. Heckert 218 S Maple Ottawa 66067	Reuben Rischin PO Box 355 Randwick, 2031 NSW AUSTRALIA

CHAPTER
DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
S AUSTRALIA ADELAIDE	Noel D. Fairweather Box 19 Rundle Mall Adelaide SO. AUSTRALIA 5000	C. D. Johnson 368A NW 10 Ave Great Bend 67530	Maxwell B. Weir 363 Military Rd Largs Bay SO AUSTRALIA 5016
W. AUSTRALIA	R. L. Pries PO Box 6002 Hay St G.P.O. East Perth 6892 W. AUSTRALIA	Ralph T. Roberts 1121 Skelly El Dorado 67042	Dennis Roy Armstrong 229 Burt St Boulder 6432 W. AUSTRALIA
BELGIUM	Alain Van Lembergen 265 Rue Royal B-1030, Brussels BELGIUM	James E. Brooks 324 N. Jefferson Anthony 67003-2035	Jacques Thiriaux Boulevard Joseph II, 2/9 B-6000, Charleroi BELGIUM
BRITISH COLUMBIA & THE YUKON	Alexander S. Rollo 1495 W 8 th St Rm 103 Vancouver V6H 1C9 BRITISH COLUMBIA	Donald B. Hanson 300 E Heise #9 Roland, IA 50236	Phillip Q. Drysdale 100-45650 Patten Ave Chilliwack V2P 1S4 BRITISH COLUMBIA
CALIFORNIA	Kenneth G. Hope 801 Elm Ave Long Beach 90813-4414	J. Trevor Lewis PO Box 337 Emporia 66801	Philip D. Gibson 4590 LaSalle Ave Fremont 94536
COLORADO	Gerald A. Ford 1614 Welton #503 Denver 80202	Thomas J. Owen 3613 SW 30 th Terrace Topeka 66614-2803	Earl M. Elliott 704 N 6 th St Sterling 80751
CONNECTICUT	Charles B Fowler 35 Elaine Mary Dr Windsor 06095	George F. Trombley 312 N. Franklin Anthony 67003-2027	Walter L. Whitman 80 Broad St Manchester 06040
DELAWARE	Mark E. Irwin 317 Kalorama Rd Sykesville MD 21784	Jarrold Brewer 520 W High Leon 67074	John S. Hanna 304 N Marshall St Newport Wilmington, DE 19804-2716
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Urban Peters 11713 N Marlton Ave Upper Marlboro MD 20772	Boyce W. Dougherty 11800 England Overland Park 66210	S. Flory Diehl 11505 Carroll Ct Upper Marlboro MD 20772

CHAPTER
DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
ENGLAND & WALES	T. J. Lewis Mark Master Masons 86 St. James's St London SW1A 1PL ENGLAND	Richard A. Wortman PO Box 190 Medicine Lodge 67104	George Alfred Cooper c/o Mark Mason Hall 86 St James's Street London SW1A 1PL ENGLAND
FINLAND	Jarkko Heino Kasarmikatu 16 D FIN-00130 Helsinki FINLAND	Otto P. Stuber 242 E. B Avenue Kingman 67068	Martti Ahto Salimaki 13880 Hattula FINLAND
FLORIDA	Virgil P. Brown 490 Garden St Ste A Titusville 32796-2856	Neil J. Hibbert PO Box 1296 Liberal 67905-1296	Jacob J. Krawiec 11454 84 th Ave N Seminole 33524
FRANCE	Y. Trestournel 65 Boulevard Bineau F 92000 Neuilly-sur- Seine FRANCE	James A. Walker 6640 Pflumm Rd Shawnee 66216	Peter Stephens 5 Rue Leon Bonnat 75016 Paris FRANCE
GEORGIA	F. Ray Jackson 811 Mulberry Macon 31201	Ralph H. Gelvin Sr. 2617 W 30 th Lawrence 66047	W. Scott Cleland 2481 Inverlock Circle Duluth 30136
GERMANY	Robert C. Simpson Hauptstr. 1c D-66978 Clausen GERMANY	Thomas A. Roberts 815 Audrey El Dorado 67042	Elmer C. George Mozartstrasse 15 6901 Eppelheim WEST GERMANY
GREECE	Aetos Tzifakis Freemasons' Hall 19, Acharnon Street 104 38 Athens GREECE	Arris M. Johnson 2714 Hillcrest Hays 67601	George Triantafilides Freemasons Hall 19 Acharnon Street 104 38 Athens GREECE
HAWAII	John B. Connell PO Box 1552 Kapa'au 96755	Robert W. Harrington 14 Morningside Dr Paola 66071	Robert C. Kong 740 17 th Ave Honolulu 96816

CHAPTER
DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
IDAHO	David A. Grindle 924 E Spartan St Eagle 83616-6533	Arris M. Johnson 2714 Hillcrest Hays 67601	Charles R. Huskey Rt 4 Box 133 St. Maries 83816
ILLINOIS	Edward E. Derry PO Box 227 Washington 61571-0227	Marvin A. Armstrong PO Box 502 Pittsburg 66762-0502	Kenneth M. Aucutt 172 N Sycamore El Paso 61738
INDIA	Dr. Harish Gupta Freemasons' Hall Janpath PO Box 681 New Delhi 110-001 INDIA	James L. Parks 207 Hope Cr Ellsworth 67439	R. S. Dewan 24/22 Rajinder Nagar New Delhi 110060 INDIA
INDIANA	Larry E. Gray 2250 E 550N Greenfield 46140	Lance E. Ross PO Box 726 Cheney 67027	Andrew R. Jackson 4082 S Morgantown Rd Greenwood 46143
IOWA	John Harris Watts PO Box 107 Grand Junction 50107	Dee D. Duttweiler 1714 S 6 th St Atchison 66002	Calvert L. Ball 1606 N Merna Dr Knoxville 50138
IRELAND	Michael W. Walker Freemasons' Hall 17 Molesworth St Dublin 2 IRELAND	C. Dale Jones 23092 Scott Rd Parsons 67357	Gordon A. Thompson 3 Upper Beaumont Dr Berlintemple Cork IRELAND
ISRAEL	Eitan Ayalon PO Box 33698 Tel Aviv 61336 ISRAEL	Michael W. Schaeffer 301 Morningside Dr Atchison 66002	Shneor Zakheim 5 Toscanini St Tel Aviv ISRAEL
ITALY	Antonino Scalia Via Francesco Battiato, 95124 Catania ITALY	David E. Crase 12 PO Box 461 Garden City 67846-0461	Edo Piacenza Via Milana 36 26100 Cremona ITALY
KENTUCKY		Robert K. Kurz PO Box 689 Syracuse 67878	James Hogue 215 Lakeview Point Harrodsburg 40330

CHAPTER
DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
LOUISIANA	Huston F. Boothe 41325 S Preston Rd Hammond 70403	Ray A. Talbott 917 S Maple Ottawa 66067	J. T. Jacobs, Sr. 7201 Iberville St Ferriday 71334
MAINE	Robert D. Chaput 29 Hillside Dr Hampden 04444	William G. Updegrove PO Box 86 Lewis 67552	N. James Coolong 11 Franklin Ave Houlton 04730
MANITOBA	James Barratt 113-2145 Peembina Hwy Winnipeg MB R3T 5S9 CANADA	T. Michael Fegan PO Box 207 Junction City 66441	Robert McMillan Miami MB R0G 1H0 CANADA
MARYLAND	Eugene D. Racz 4180 Hills Market Rd Felton DE 19943-3956	James Speakman 3062 Ave N. Windom 67491	Bennie Owens 35 McPherson Dr Annapolis 21401
MASSACHUSETTS	Markeith E. Host 186 Tremont St Boston 02111-1096	E. Mack Griffiths 5066 Saratoga Dr McLouth 66054	
MEXICO	Oscar J. Salinas Condominio Acero Monterrey Desp.916 Av. Zaragoza Sur #1000 CP64000 Monterrey, N.L. MEXICO	Douglass D. Waddington 801 19 th St Belleville 66935	Fred W. Von Son Calle Morena 406 Mexico 12 D.F. Centro Historico MEXICO
MICHIGAN	Paul C. Howell 17635 Manitou Beach Rd Addison 49220-9773	Lawrence E. Bodine 2100 250 th Ave Hays 67601	Paul C. Johnston 7752 Kirkridge Park Belleville 48111
MINNESOTA	Robert R. Anderson Sr PO Box 66 Belle Plaine 56011	Harley E. Keeton 4 W Kaskaskia St Paola 66071	Frederick T. Vette 228 Pleasant St Mankato 56001
MISSISSIPPI	Fred F. Bean PO Box 1030 Meridian 39302-1030	Donald R. Fisher 756 Midland Manhattan 66502	Jerry W. Reeves 459 Hwy 2 NE Corinth 38834

CHAPTER
DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
MISSOURI	Kevin B. Sample 325 E Starla Rd Columbia 65202	Robert C. Simmons 472 W 5 th St Hoisington 67544	Jack Timmons 1694 SW 600 th Rd Holden 64040
MONTANA	Bradford L. Huffman PO Box 824 Conrad 59425	Stanley A. Combs 1005 Park Glen St Clearwater 67026	L. Hammermeister 1657 Augustburg Dr Billings 59105
NEBRASKA	Jay H. Speck PO Box 201 Plattsmouth 68048	Robert L. Tomlinson Jr. 9174 W 92 nd St. Overland Park 66212	Bryan E. Lee 418 Reynolds St Fullerton 68630
NETHERLANDS	Peter G. Kok Ordesecretariaat HKG Postbus 11525 2502 AM Den Haag NETHERLANDS	Thomas O. Hearld 409 N Main Plainville 67663	Peter G. Kok Ordesecretariaat HKG Postbus 11525 2502 AM Den Haag NETHERLANDS
NEVADA	Russell M. Wilde 2321 Meadowbrook Ln Carson City 89701-5724	Albert O. Arnold Jr. 3520 NE Croco Rd Topeka 66617	James E. Pate PO Box 1281 Tonopah 89049-1281
NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR	Lawrence Moss 10 Brinex Ave Springdale A0J 1T0 NEWFOUNDLAND	J. Howard Duncan PO Box 56 Lecompton 66050	John Dollimount 19 York Ave Stephenville A2N 1Z8 NEWFOUNDLAND
NEW BRUNSWICK	David D. Dalzell 73 Bancroft Point Rd Grand Manan NB E5G 4C1 CANADA	C. David Williams III PO Box 484 Anthony 67003-0484	Eric E. Caldwell 5 Maplewood Ct St Stephen NB E3L 2V3 CANADA
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Arnold M. Ashley PO Box 246 Dover 03821-0246	Warner Pape, Jr. 404 Green Ct Hiawatha 66434	Leslie P. Mason Jr. 9 Milford St Brookline 03033
NEW JERSEY	John F. Daugherty 945 Clements Bridge Rd Barrington 08007-1412	J. D. Baughn 220 N 2 nd Humboldt 66748	James H. VanderVeer 41 Clove Ave Sussex 07461-1901

CHAPTER
DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
NEW MEXICO		Charles S. Baldry 2410 SW Urish #607 Topeka 66606	Robert M. Abernathey 120 Monte Rey Los Alamos 87544
NEW YORK	Edward S. Newsham 63 Woodside Ave Oneonta 13820-1328	Leonard G. Scheurich 1219 Kimball Parsons 67357	Lawrence W. Dunn 25 Evergreen Dr Rochester 14624-3623
NEW ZEALAND	Arthur French PO Box 38224 Howick, Auckland NEW ZEALAND	James Bezemek 1585 11 th Rd Ellsworth 67439	Fergus Irvin McIvor 5 Mornington Rd Dunedin NEW ZEALAND
NORTH CAROLINA	Robert A. Schafer PO Box 17212 Raleigh 27619	Philip H. King 4104 Colorado Rd Pomona 66076-9754	Robert C. Kraus 222 Allison Watts Rd Franklin 28734
NORTH DAKOTA	Merle L. Huhner PO Box 9544 Fargo 58106-9544	B. Harold Barnett Rt 1 Box 283 Caney 67333	Charles R. McCurdy Rt 1 Box 91 Cavalier 58220-0091
NOVA SCOTIA	Lawrin C. Armstrong RR #4 Shubenacadie B0N 2H0 NOVA SCOTIA	H. Leroy Ashcraft 905 Westridge Newton 67114	Donald O. Ripley RR 2 Nappan B0L 1C0 NOVA SCOTIA
OHIO	Dale G. Ray, Jr. Alexander Commons Ste 401 564 W Tuscarawas Ave Barberton 44203	James D Speakman 3062 Avenue N Windom 67491	John W. Purdy 3400 Redbud Ln Lima 45806
OKLAHOMA	John D. Miller, Jr. 1630 S 101st East Ave Tulsa 74128-4221	Orville Wessler 5051 E Lincoln Apt 7D Wichita 67218	John J. Petrick 126 W Sunset Dr Medford
ONTARIO	Melvyn J. Duke 361 King St W Hamilton ON L8P 1B4 CANADA	Michael A. Aldridge Sr. 1233 N. Nincoln Russell 67665	Edwin R. Carr 3507 Palgrave Rd Mississauga ON L5B 1W1 CANADA

CHAPTER
DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
OREGON	Dalvin L. Hollaway PO Box 767 Canyonville 97417	Jerry E. Stotler 2100 Fairway Dr Dodge City 67801	Walter Meek 39310 River Dr Lebanon 97355
PENNSYLVANIA	Roy E. Cook 1 N Broad St Philadelphia 19107	Claude L. Carpenter 4216 E 95 th Ave Hutchinson 67502	Jan L. Boggess 234 Mt Pleasant Ave Ambler 19002
PHILIPPINES	Isaac F. Arribas, Jr Plaridel Masonic Temple 1440 San Marcelino St Ermita, Manila PHILIPPINES	R. Carl Eastman Rt 2, Box 282 Liberal 67901-9137	Isaac F. Arribas, Jr Plaridel Masonic Temple 1440 San Marcelino St. Ermita, Manila PHILIPPINES
PORTUGAL	Antonio M. Gameiro Lebre R. Joao Saraiva 34, 1 1700-250 Lisboa PORTUGAL	James A. Walker 6640 Pflumm Rd Shawnee 66216-2407	Manuel Sacavem Av. Estados Unidos da America, 140-2 D 1700-180 Lisboa PORTUGAL
QUEBEC	Richard S. Siteman 404B-2295 St Mark St Montreal QC H3H 2G9 CANADA	Larry C. Reeder 613 Fallon Terr Webb City, MO 64870	Paul Arturi 1137 Avenue Lombard Ste-Foy QC G1W 4J3 CANADA
RHODE ISLAND	Kenneth M. Long 18 Thompson Ave Putnam CT 06260-1345	Oscar D. Smith 1505 W Cedar Olathe 66061	Robert W. Wallace 25 Knowles St Pawtucket 02860-3033
SASKATCHEWAN	Lorne Kingston 159 Weaver Cresc. Swift Current SK S9H 4B8 CANADA	Boris N. Bulatkin 411 W Maywood St Wichita 67217-5550	Robert D. Tinline 1620 Sask Crescent W Saskatoon SK. S7M 0M7 CANADA
SCOTLAND	Grahame J. Smith 23 St. John St Edinburgh EH8 8DG SCOTLAND	L. Kent Needham PO Box 137 Tonganoxie 66086	Ronald K. Lansley 16 Braidhills Rd Edinburgh EH10 6EZ SCOTLAND
SOUTH CAROLINA	Johnnie T. Morris PO Box 7463 Columbia 29202-7463	Keith Scheid 819 Market Osage City 66523	G. Kent Elkins 307 Wembley Dr Greenville 29607

**CHAPTER
DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
SOUTH DAKOTA		Timothy L Davis 551 Jawhalk Cheney 67025	Harlan Peterson 427 S. Western Ave Sioux Falls, 57104
SWITZERLAND	J.D.M. Miller PO Box 7204 CH 3001 Berne 2 SWITZERLAND	Michael E. Bennett PO Box 94 Mt. Hope 67108	Max Rosen 418 Frutigenstrasse Ch 3600 Thun SWITZERLAND
TENNESSEE	Alvin Hill Sr. PO Box 24216 Nashville 37202-4216	Allan D. Jackson 20900 Walker Rd Spring Hill 66083	Howard C. Ensor 520 Dogwood Ln Watauga 37694
TEXAS	Orville L. O'Neill PO Box 296 Waco 76703-0296	James H. Nolte 2433 Walnut Dr Great Bend 67530	Mitchell R. Jones 812 Shady Brook Red Oak 75154
UTAH	Kenneth M. Neuschwander 4220 S 4900 W West Valley City 84120	Leroy L. Loggins 4401 W 3 rd St Wichita 67212	Lamar H. Jones PO Box 224 Price 84501
VENEZUELA	Naptail Boyer PO Box 751 Valencia VENEZUELA	Denzel Rybolt 530 S Cheryl St Wichita 67209-1512	
VERMONT	Phillip D. Goss 49 E Road - Berlin Barre 05641-5390	Chris D. Tomlinson 2633 S 36 th Kansas City 66106	Morris G. Tucker 61 Avenue B Center Rutland 05736
VIRGINIA	Howard F. Coleman 4101 Nine Mile Rd Richmond 23223-4999	Barry G. Albin 812 N 5 th St Kansas City 66101	Richard E. Shappard Rt 3 Box 782 Ridgeway 24248
WASHINGTON	Louis E. Bertrand 509 E Neptune Dr Oak Harbor 98277-7921	Eldon E. Leitzel 652 N. Erie Wichita 67214	George W. Carlile PO Box 3176 Everett 98203-8176
WEST VIRGINIA	Stanley Allen Rt 2 Box 226 Jane Lew 26378	R. J. Cronin 1320 Warner Cir Great Bend 67530	George L. Pickens Rt 1 Box 35 Weston 24653

CHAPTER
DIRECTORY OF GRAND SECRETARIES AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Secretary</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdictions</u>
WISCONSIN	Milton F. Gregory 36275 Sunset Dr Dousman 53118	Joseph Withrow 516 E 2 nd Ave Hutchinson 67501	James Lauer N65 W22201 Silverleaf H9 Sussex 53089
WYOMING	Kenneth S. Watts 506 W Park Ave Riverton 82501	David F. Snyder 820 N Old Manor Rd Wichita 67208	James A. Pindell PO Box 43 Rawlins 82301

DIRECTORY OF CHAPTERS - 2008

Location	High Priest	Secretary
<u>Atchison</u> Washington No. 1 Chartered 5/18/1859 Stated-2 nd & 4 th Thursday	James W. Rider 1309 Larmie St Atchison KS 66002 913-367-6478	Dee Duttweiler 1714 S. 6th Atchison KS 66002 913-367-3758 dutt@sbcglobal.net
<u>Beloit</u> Beloit No. 47 Chartered 2/15/1881 Stated-2nd Monday	Joseph Brown 1187 290 Rd Beloit KS 67420 785-738-7332	Stanley P. Creitz 965 KS HWY 14 Beloit KS 67420-1958 785-738-5095 screitz@nckcn.com
<u>Burlingame</u> Temple No. 26 Chartered 10/20/1874 Stated-3rd Thursday	Fred L. Diver 14852 S Osage Rd Burlingame, KS 66413 785-654-2304	Keith Scheid 819 Market St Osage City KS 66523-1163 785-528-3496 keithascheid@hotmail.com
<u>Burlington</u> Phoenix No. 59 Chartered 2/27/1923 Stated-2nd Thursday Not July/August	Robert J. Hogan 711 N 3 rd St Burlington KS 66839 620-364-8789	Duane A. Fitch 720 Saint Lawrence St Burlington KS 66839-1830 620-364-2549
<u>Chanute</u> Chanute No. 21 Chartered 10/15/1872 Stated-1st Monday after 1 st Tuesday	Michael J. Lucke 630 S Evergreen Chanute KS 66720 620-431-6173	Oren F. Patterson 1706 S Highland Ave Chanute KS 66720-3235 620-431-4692 ofppall@mobil1.net
<u>Clay Center</u> Bethany No. 38 Chartered 10/15/1878 Stated-3rd Monday 7:30 PM	George Appleton 1619 3 rd St Clay Center, KS 67432 785-632-5427	
<u>Coffeyville</u> Coffeyville No. 89 Chartered 2/18/1908 Stated-4th Thursday	Vernon L. Hughes R 4 Box 63A12 Coffeyville KS 67337 620-515-0198	Robert L. Armstrong 4123 CR 2000 Coffeyville KS 67337-8501 620-948-3976 barmstrong@myway.com

DIRECTORY OF CHAPTERS - 2008

Location	High Priest	Secretary
<u>Concordia</u> Concordia No. 45 Chartered 2/15/1881 Stated-4th Monday	Jerome K. Johnson 2177 Noble Rd Concordia, KS 66901 785-243-1107	Don E. Robinett 651 Highway 28 Randall KS 66963-4034 785-739-2468 donrob@nckcn.com
<u>Conway Springs</u> Conway Springs No. 94 Chartered 2/16/1914 Stated-2nd Monday	Donald D. Riggs 108 S Highland St Conway Springs KS 67031 620-456-2577	Allen W. Tarrant, Sr. 205 S 8 th St Conway Springs KS 67031 620-456-2572 wstarrant@haviglandtelco.com
<u>El Dorado</u> El Dorado No. 35 Chartered 10/15/1878 Stated-Quarterly on 1 st Monday	Ed Freeman 1215 Euclid Augusta, 67010 316-775-6614	Tom Roberts 815 Audrey El Dorado KS 67042 316-321-2226
<u>Ellsworth</u> Ellsworth No. 54 Chartered 2/20/1883 Stated-2nd Monday	Raymond E. Thomas 904 Elizabeth Ellsworth KS 67439 785-472-4188	James L. Parks 207 Hope Cir. Ellsworth, KS 67439-9658 785-472-4028 lbparks@classicnet.net
<u>Eureka</u> Eureka No. 55 Chartered 2/20/1883 Stated-2nd Monday	D. Rex Parks 624 West 3rd Eureka KS 67045 620-583-5657	Ronald Hall 1635 T Rd Eureka KS 67045-1635 620-583-7201 rhall@fox-net.net
<u>Garden City</u> Garden City No. 83 Chartered 2/18/1922 Stated-2nd & 4th Monday	Robert L. Buerkle 20235 N Big Lowe Rd Holcomb KS 67851 620-276-6173	David E. Crase 2500 N 16 Mile Rd Garden City KS 67846 620-275-4797
<u>Girard</u> Hiram No. 30 Chartered 10/15/1875 Stated-1st Friday	Gary Lee Fox 200 E. Saint John Girard, KS 66743 620-724-4616	William J. Jameson 206 West Forest Girard KS 66743-1452 620-762-2342 billjam2003@yahoo.com

DIRECTORY OF CHAPTERS - 2008

Location	High Priest	Secretary
<hr/>		
<u>Goodland</u> Goodland No. 74 Chartered 2/17/1891 Stated-3rd Monday (7:30 PM "MT")	James R. Paulsen 811 E 6 th St Goodland KS 67735 785-890-6134	W. Kenneth Baum 506 Caldwell Ave Goodland KS 67846-9042 785-890-7364 wkbaum@yahoo.com
<u>Great Bend</u> Mt. Nebo No. 36 Chartered 10/15/1878 Stated-2nd Tuesday	James H. Nolte 2433 Walnut Great Bend KS 67530 620-793-3708	Robert Simmons 472 W 5th Hoisington, KS 67544 620-653-2055 (h) 620-786-5923 (c)
<u>Hays</u> Hays No. 68 Chartered 2/14/1888 Stated-2nd Monday	Richard Lisichenko 3800 Hall Hays, KS 67601	Russell C. Simmons 402 W 20 th St Hays KS 67601 simdream_4@yahoo.com
<u>Hiawatha</u> Mt. Horeb No. 43 Chartered 2/15/1881 Stated-1st/3rd Thurs	John Howard 1381 Mallard Rd Hiawatha KS 66434 785-547-3432	Warner Pape, Jr. 404 Green Ct Hiawatha KS 66434 785-742-2458 cwpape@jbtelco.com
<u>Hutchinson</u> Reno No. 34 Chartered 10/17/1876 Stated-3rd Monday	Joseph Withrow 516 E 2nd Hutchinson 67502 620-663-3335	Claude L. Carpenter 4216 E 95 th Ave Hutchinson KS 67502 620-543-6857 carpjean@earthlink.net
<u>Independence</u> Keystone No. 22 Chartered 10/14/1873 Stated-2nd Thursday Not July/August	Frank D. Brwster 919 S Penn Ave Independence 67301 620-331-1981	W. Lee Cain PO Box 215 Independence KS 67301-0215 620-331-5522 (Home) 620-331-2349(Office) indmasonicbodies@terraworld.net
<u>Iola</u> Iola No. 8 Chartered 2/20/1900 Stated-3rd Thurs/7:30	Thomas C. Johnson 2347 35 th St Bronson KS 66716-9524 620-939-4515	Glen E. Thompson 323 S Colborn Iola KS 66749 620-365-3706
<u>Junction City</u> Junction City No. 17 Chartered 10/18/1870 Stated-2nd Tuesday	James W Nelson 619 W Vine St Junction City 66441 785-238-7527 jbenko1@cox.net	Ron McKenzie P O Box 1832 Junction City KS 66441-6832 785-238-1459 (h) 785-223-3132 (c) ronmckenzie@cox.net

DIRECTORY OF CHAPTERS - 2008

Location	High Priest	Secretary
<u>Kansas City</u> Wyandotte No. 6 Chartered 10/18/1866 Stated-3rd Tuesday	Steven Meyer St 8453 Carter Overland Park 66212 913-825-9102	Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. 9174 W 92 nd St Overland Park 66212 913-648-6572 rtomlinsonjr@aol.com
<u>Kingman</u> Kingman No. 71 Chartered 2/19/1899 Stated-2nd Wednesday	Cleland McBurney 1820 N Country Club Ln Kingman, KS 67068 620-532-2537	Richard A. Wortman PO Box 190 Medicine Lodge KS 67104-0190 620-886-5894 rwortman@cyberlodg.com
<u>Lawrence</u> Lawrence No. 4 Chartered 10/18/1866 Stated-1st Tuesday	Howard Jones 12895 214th Linwood 66052 913-301-3552	James L. Eggenberger 930 Schwarz Rd Lawrence KS 66049 785-842-4533 jimeggenberger@aol.com
<u>Leavenworth</u> Leavenworth No. 2 Chartered 10/19/1869 Stated-1st Tuesday	Royce S. Simpson 614 W 7 th Leavenworth KS 66048 913-682-3940 Rssmpsn@aol.com	Thomas R. Bay 509 Mound St Atchison, Ks 66002-1819 913-544-6261 bay@themissionbank.com
<u>Liberal</u> Liberal No. 65 Chartered 2/19/1918 Stated-2nd & 4th Thursday 7:00 PM	Carl McFadden PO Box 111 Mullenville 67109	Carl Eastman RR 2 Box 282 Liberal KS 67901-9137 620-624-4218
<u>McPherson</u> McPherson No. 48 Chartered 2/15/1881 Stated-1st Monday 7:30 PM	Gregg A. Hanna 518 S Elm McPherson KS 67460 620-241-1566	Raymond F. Lund 102 S Meadowlark Ln McPherson KS 67460 620-241-1282 kOrfl@cox.net
<u>Newton</u> Ark Valley No. 27 Chartered 10/20/1875 Stated-2nd Monday	Ronald E. Calbert 1116 Harrison Newton KS 67114 316-283-4996	Ray Young 106 E Broadway Newton KS 67114 316-283-1199 lyoung12@cox.net
<u>Olathe</u> Olathe No. 10 Chartered 10/18/1867 Stated-1st Thursday Even Months	Fred Lockard 6818 Acuff Shawnee 66216 913-962-5506	Wayne H. Rollf 30460 W Casa De Campo Rd Gardner KS 66030 913-856-8355 whrollf@juno.com

DIRECTORY OF CHAPTERS - 2008

Location	High Priest	Secretary
<u>Ottawa</u> Ottawa No. 7 Chartered 10/01/1867 Stated-3rd Thursday	Phil King 4104 Colorado Rd Pomona 66026 785-566-3369	Ray A. Talbott 917 S Maple Ottawa KS 66067 785-242-3039 rtalb@sbcglobal.net
<u>Paola</u> Ark No. 20 Chartered 2/19/1895 Stated-1st Wednesday Not July/August	Bradley Winston 27671 New Lancaster Rd Louisburg 66053	Harley E. Keeton 4 W Kaskaskia St Paola KS 66071 913-557-2336 hekeeton@juno.com
<u>Parsons</u> Parsons No. 39 Chartered 10/15/1878 Stated-2nd Wednesday Not July/August	William E. Todd 1393 25000 Rd Parsons 67357 620-421-5029	Jerry D. Kuffler 1116 Basye St Parsons 67357 620-421-6503
<u>Pittsburg</u> Pittsburg No. 58 Chartered 2/19/1884 Stated-2nd Tuesday	Ryan Willis 1223 North St Oswego 67352 620-795-4205	Marvin A. Armstrong PO Box 502 Pittsburg KS 66762-0502 620-231-8340 620-231-1180 (O) marmstrong16@cox.net
<u>Salina</u> Salina No. 18 Chartered 10/17/1871 Stated-4th Monday	John Reynolds 825 S Santa Fe Salina KS 67401 785-825-8779	Roger A. Burch 612 N 13 th St Salina KS 67401 785-825-4569
<u>Seneca</u> Nemaha No. 32 Chartered 10/17/1867 Stated-1st Tuesday	Melvin L. Gustin 1380 Pony Express Hiway Marysville, KS 66508-8508	Robert Ackerman 202 S 7 th St Seneca KS 66538 785-336-2382 captboba@yahoo.com
<u>Syracuse</u> Syracuse No. 88 Chartered 2/19/1907 Stated-1st/3rd Monday	Daryle W. Lewis HC 01 Box 92 Syracuse KS 67878 620-372-8703	A. D. Cauthon PO Box 875 Syracuse KS 67878- 620-384-5226 cauthon@pld.com
<u>Topeka</u> Topeka No. 5 Chartered 10/18/1866 Stated-1st Monday	Francis Kelsey 9626 SW 21 st Topeka KS 66618 785-582-4078	Charles S. Baldry 2410 SW Plaza Dr. #105 Topeka KS 66609- 785-267-2603

DIRECTORY OF CHAPTERS - 2008

Location	High Priest	Secretary
<u>Troy</u> Troy No. 16 Chartered 10/19/1869 Stated-2nd & 4th Monday Each Month	Jack R. Euler 801 Harding Ave Wathena, KS 66090 785-989-4718	James B. Goss P.O. Box 122 Troy KS 66087 785-985-2320
<u>Wichita</u> Wichita No. 33 Chartered 10/17/1876 Stated-2nd Friday Each Month	Ronald Farthing 134 Emporia Ct Valley Center 67147 316-755-0240	Boris N. Bulatkin 411 W Maywood St Wichita KS 67217 316-262-2937 316-522-8279 (H) borisnb@sbcglobal.net
Winfield Winfield No. 31 Chartered 10/21/1875 Stated-2nd Thursday Each Month	Dolph Schoonover 32673 Byrd Arkansas City 67005 620-442-3109	Ronald J. Mozingo 215 E. 11th Winfield, KS 67156 (620) 221-4039

2008
PROCEEDINGS
of the
MOST ILLUSTRIOUS GRAND COUNCIL
of
CRYPTIC MASONS OF KANSAS

Constituted December 12, A.D. 1867, A. Dep. 2867

THE ONE HUNDRED FORTIETH ANNUAL ASSEMBLY

Wichita, Kansas
APRIL 4, 2008

A.D. 3008

M:. I:. CARRAL N. ROBERTS, GRAND MASTER
I:. KELLY D. KRAEMER, GRAND RECORDER

320 W. 8th Avenue
PO Box 1217
Topeka, Kansas 66601-1217

**M.: I.: GRAND COUNCIL OF CRYPTIC MASONS OF KANSAS
2008 PROCEEDINGS**

INDEX

Awards	
Cryptic Mason of the Year	Section 1
Adult Youth Leader of the Year	Section 1
Lady of the Council	
Biographical Sketch	
Carrall N. Roberts	2
Allan D. Jackson	32
Committee Reports:	
Chartered Councils & Councils U.D.	
Correspondence	
Courtesies and Protocol	
Credentials	5
Cryptic Mason Medical Research Foundation	23
Finance and Property	14
Jurisprudence	24
Membership	
Necrology	25
Publicity	
Reports of Grand Officers	23
Ritualistic Work	23
Triennial Affairs	
York Rite Perpetual Membership	26
York Rite Unity	
Council Deaths	24
Cryptic Mason Adult Leadership Award	42
Cryptic Mason of the Year	41
Deputy Grand Master's Report	
Directory of Councils	49
Directory of Grand Recorders and Grand Representatives	43
Financial Statement	27
Grand Council Officers	
2007-2008	3
2008-2009	33
Grand Council Committees	
2007-2008	5
2008-2009	35
Grand Master's Address.....	9
Grand Recorder's Report	19
Grand Treasurer's Report	10
Installation	30
Joint Awards Banquet	Section 1
Joint Divine Services	Section 1

Opening	
Public.....	7
Formal	8
Past Grand Masters, Living	36
Past Grand Masters, Deceased	38
Purple Bible Presentation.....	
Presentation of Triennial Resolution	
Roll Call of Grand Representatives	8
Roll Call of Kansas Councils	8
Roll Call of Illustrious Masters	8
Tellers' Report	10
Thrice Illustrious Masters Minutes	27
Time & Place of Next Meeting	Index, ii

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The 140th Annual Assembly of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas will be held in Wichita, Kansas, April 3-5, 2008, in conjunction with the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas and the Grand Chapter Royal Arch Masons of Kansas.



**CARRAL N. ROBERTS
M.: I.: GRAND MASTER
2007-2008**

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH
CARRAL N. ROBERTS
M.: I.: GRAND MASTER
2007-2008

Carral Nimrod Roberts was born May 10, 1936, in Brinkman, Oklahoma, and is the oldest son of Lloyd and Deplhia Roberts. He has one brother, Mike and two sisters, Sandra Long and Lawanda Bradley. He has a daughter, Brenda Lollis by a previous marriage, a son-in-law, David Lollis and two grandchildren, Cody and Dakota Lollis, who live in Imperial Beach, California. He attended school in California and Kansas. He joined the U. S. Air Force in Wichita, Kansas in November 1953. He served in Japan for approximately four years and more than two years at Pope Air Force Base in North Carolina. He left the service in May 1960. After leaving the service, he continued to work in the aircraft industry in Quality Assurance until 2003, when he retired from Cessna. From 1976 until 1989 he worked as a locksmith and gunsmith. He married Doris Blurton on October 10, 1975.

He was Initiated, Passed and Raised in August 1987 at North Star Lodge #168 in Wichita, Kansas. He was Master of North Star Lodge in 1993. Carral joined the Wichita Scottish Rite and Wichita Shrine in October 1987. He was District Deputy Grand Master, District 26 in 1994, an appointment by M.: W: E. Dean Osborn. He became a York Rite Mason in 1990 and was Commander of Mt. Olivet Commandery #12 of Wichita in 1996; High Priest of Wichita Chapter #33 in 1997; Illustrious Master of Wichita Council #12 in 1997; Sovereign Master of Allied Masonic Degrees, Council #299; Great Chief of Knight Masons, Wichita Council #53.

Carral also belongs to Past Commanders Association; Order of the High Priesthood; Thrice Illustrious Master-Order of Silver Trowel; KYCH; Member of Calvary Conclave Order of the Red Cross of Constantine; member of Kansas York Rite College #125.

He was appointed to the Grand Chapter of Kansas line as Grand Royal Arch Captain by C. David Williams III for 2007-2008.

He was appointed to the Grand Council of Kansas line by Eugene Curl and installed as Most Illustrious Grand Master of Kansas on March 24, 2007 for the 2007-2008 year.

**KANSAS GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS
2007-2008**

M.: I.: Grand Master	Carral N. Roberts, Wichita #12 3330 W 15 th N. Wichita, 67203-1667 Phone: 316-943-5156 E-mail: nimrodr@juno.com	Doris
R.: I.: Deputy Grand Master	Allan D. Jackson, Iola #8 20900 Walker Rd, Spring Hill 66083 Phone: 913-592-5549	
R.: I.: Grand Principal Conductor of the Work	Thomas A. Jacks, Pittsburg #27 602 E 23 rd , Pittsburg 66762-2956 Phone: 620-231-0719 E-mail: tiacks@cox.net	Dorothy
R.: I.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman, El Dorado #20 PO Box 295, Augusta 67010-0295 Phone: 316-775-6614 E-mail: elfreeman@juno.com	Tokie
R.: I.: Grand Recorder	Kelly D. Kraemer, Zabud #4 PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217 Phone: 785-232-3381 E-mail: ksgrsecrec@kansasyorkrite.com	
I.: Grand Chaplain	Conrad F. Johnson, MWPGM, Washington #2 PO Box 429, Troy 66087-0429 Phone: 785-985-2511 E-mail: conjehjoh@mailstation.com	Jean
I.: Grand Captain of the Guard	C. David Williams, III, Lawrence #14 PO Box 484, Anthony 67003 Phone: 316-842-5916 E-mail: davidw#@ohmygosh.com	
I.: Grand Conductor of the Council	Wayne L. White, St. John #23 438 E 20 th Ave. N. Wellington 67152 Phone: 620-326-7746 E-mail: whwhite@sutv.com	Helen
I.: Grand Marshal	Clarence E. (Chuck) Arens, Wichita #12 28 Parkview Rd, Hesston 67062 Phone: 620-327-2571 E-mail: cearens@southwind.net	Pam
I.: Grand Custodian of the Work	Eldon E. Leitzel, Wichita #12 652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214 Phone: 316-686-9518 E-Mail: eleitzel@earthlink.net	Jane

I:. Grand Steward	Thomas A. Roberts, El Dorado #20 815 Audrey Dr. El Dorado 67042 Phone: 316-321-2226 E-mail: tomscomp@cox.net	
I:. Grand Sentinel	Leo W. Magnuson, Wichita #12 1404 Dry Stream Ct, Derby 67037 Phone: 316-788-1919 E-mail: nancy_leo.magnuson@cox.net	Nancy
I:. Assistant Grand Sentinel	Wayne N. Price, Jr., Hutchinson#13 921 E. 53 rd St. S. Wichita, 67216 Phone: 316-990-4837 E-mail: shriner11@cox.net	
M:. I:. Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, MIPGM, Washington #2 1714 S 6 th St, Atchison 66002-3160 Phone: 913-367-3758 E-mail: ddutt@sbcglobal.net	Eunice

(all E-Mail addresses are as of September 28, 2007)

INSTALLING GRAND OFFICERS

Installing Grand Master	E. Eugene Curl, MIPGM
Installing Grand Marshal	David F. Snyder, MIPGM
Assistant Installing Grand Marshal	Claude L. Carpenter, MIPGM
Installing Grand Recorder	Don E. Robinett, MIPGM
Installing Grand Chaplain	John L. Heckert, MIPGM
Installing Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, MIPGM

**GRAND COUNCIL STANDING COMMITTEES
2007-2008**

CREDENTIALS

Donald B. Kelley *	16 NW Sugar Lake Dr. E, Mound City 66056-6283	913-795-2677
Wayne N. Price, Jr	921 E 53 rd St. S. Wichita 67216	316-990-4837

JURISPRUDENCE

David F. Snyder*	820 N Old Manor Rd, Wichita 67208-3542	316-683-6953
John H. Dougan, Jr.	1731 Brook St. Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439
Claude L. Carpenter	4216 E 95 th Ave. Hutchinson 67502	620-543-6857

RITUALISTIC

Wayne H. Rolf *	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
C. David Williams, III	P O Box 484, Anthony 67003	316-842-5916
Eldon E. Leitzel	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214	316-686-9518

FINANCE & PROPERTY

Wayne H. Rolf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Allan D. Jackson	20900 Walker, Spring Hill 66083	913-592-5549
Thomas A. Jacks	602 E 23 rd , St. Pittsburg, 66762-2956	620-231-0719

REPORTS OF GRAND OFFICERS

Melburn C. Barnes *	725 N 10 th , Fredonia 66736	620-378-3879
Don E. Robinett	RR 2, Box 52, Randall 66963	785-739-2468
Warner Pape, Jr.	404 Green Ct, Hiawatha 66434	785-742-2458

CHARTERED COUNCILS AND COUNCILS U.D.

John H. Dougan, Jr. *	1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439
Thomas A. Jacks	602 E 23 rd , St. Pittsburg, 66762-2956	620-231-0719
Allan D. Jackson	20900 Walker, Spring Hill 66083	913-592-5549

CORRESPONDENCE

Wayne N. Price *	921 E 53 rd St. S. Wichita 67216	316-990-4837
Clarence E. Arens	28 Parkview Rd, Hesston 67062	620-327-2571
Leo W. Magnuson	1404 Dry Stream Ct., Derby 67-37	316-788-1919

NECROLOGY

Harley E. Keeton *	4 W Kaskaskia St, Paola 66071	913-557-2336
--------------------	-------------------------------	--------------

MEMBERSHIP

All Elected and Appointed Grand Officers

YORK RITE UNITY

Dennis W. Roberts *	1855 S. Chautauqua, Wichita 67211	316-685-7632
Eldon E. Leitzel	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214	316-686-9518

CRYPTIC MASON MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Ray A. Talbott *	917 S. Maple, Ottawa 66067	785-242-3039
Claude L. Carpenter	4216 E 95 th Ave., Hutchinson 67502	620-543-6857
John H. Dougan, Jr.	1731 Brook St., Lawrence 66044	785-843-8439

CRYPTIC DEPOSIT PLANNING COMMITTEE

Allan D. Jackson *	20900 Walker, Spring Hill 66083	913-592-5549
Thomas A. Jacks	602 E 23 rd , St. Pittsburg, 66762-2956	620-231-0719

**GRAND COUNCIL SPECIAL COMMITTEES
2007-2008****PUBLICITY**

Dennis W. Roberts *	1855 S. Chautauqua, Wichita 67211	316-685-7632
---------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------

YORK RITE PERPETUAL/MEMORIAL MEMBERSHIP

Keith W. Carr (2007)	603 E Centennial Dr, Pittsburg 66762-6509	620-232-9382
Marvin A. Armstrong(2008)	PO Box 502, Pittsburg 66762-0502	620-231-8340
Wayne L. White (2009)	438 E 20 th Ave., N, Wellington 67051	620-326-7746

TRIENNIAL AFFAIRS

Eldon E. Leitzel *	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214	316-686-9518
Clarence E. Arens	28 Parkview Rd, Hesston 67062	620-327-2571

COURTESIES AND PROTOCOL

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.*	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66212	913-648-6572
Donald B. Kelley	16 NW Sugar Lake Dr. E, Mound City 66056-6283	913-795-2677
Don E. Robinett	RR 2, Box 52, Randall 66963	785-739-2468

**THE ONE HUNDREDTH FORTIETH ANNUAL ASSEMBLY
GRAND COUNCIL OF CRYPTIC MASONS OF KANSAS
Wichita, Kansas
April 4, 2008**

PUBLIC OPENING

The Most Illustrious Grand Master assumed the Grand East and the Grand Officers took their stations. The Grand Master welcomed all in attendance.

The Most Illustrious Grand Master called the assembly to their feet for the Pledge of Allegiance followed by a prayer given by the Illustrious Grand Chaplain, Conrad F. Johnson.

The Most Illustrious Grand Master asked for all Past Grand Illustrious Masters were asked to retire so he could receive them in proper form. Present were Melburn C. Barnes, 1982, Honorary; Don E. Robinett, 1983; Warner Pape, Jr., 1984-85; Orville E Wesseler, 1986; Ray A. Talbott, 1989; Dee D Duttweiler, 1991; David F. Snyder, 1992; Lawrence E. Bodine, 1993; John L. Heckert, 1998; John H. Dougan, 1999; Harley E. Keeton, 2001; Rex Bowen, Honorary; Claude L. Carpenter, 2002; James A. Walker, 2003; E. Eugene Curl, 2004; Jimmie M. Jackson, 2005. The Past Grand Illustrious Masters were given public grand honors and seated in the room.

The Most Illustrious Grand Master asked all dignitaries to retire for proper introductions. These companions included: Bobby B. Bennett, Most Illustrious Grand Master of Arkansas; Gerald R. Thorndyke, Most Illustrious Grand Master of Colorado; and Gordon L. Gibson, Grand Representative to Kansas from New York. The Illustrious Grand Master welcomed all and the guests received public grand honors and were seated in the room.

The Representatives of General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons International were presented and introduced by the Grand Marshal then conducted to the east. The following companions were introduced: Orville E. Wesseler, Most Puissant Past General Grand Master, General Grand Council International; Harley E. Keeton, Right Puissant Regional Grand Master, General Grand Council International; Jimmie M. Jackson, General Grand Council of Cryptic Masons Ambassador; Jerry White, Past Illustrious Grand Master of Colorado. These very special companions were given public grand honors. Most Puissant Past General Grand Master, Orville E. Wesseler told how Jerry White was his Regional Deputy during the time Orville served and was the Regional Deputy for the Northwest area. Jerry was the person who started the High Plains Rendezvous. All guests were seated.

The Grand Marshall presented Most Worshipful Sterling P. Hornbuckle, III, the Most Worshipful Grand Master of the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge Ancient Free and Accepted Masons of Kansas. Most Worshipful Hornbuckle was greeting and given public grand honors. Most Worshipful Hornbuckle then introduced his lady, Winona and his grand officer, Ron Mozingo who is the Grand Marshall. He then introduced the following Past Grand Masters of Grand Lodge who were present. They were M.: W.: Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.; M.: W.: Conrad Johnson; M.: W.: Arris Johnson; M.: W.: Don Robinett; M.: W.: T. Michael Fegan. Also District and Area Deputies, R.: W.: Ron McKenzie; M.: W.: Jim Speakman. He thanked all for the courtesies extended to him. The Grand Master was seated.

The Illustrious Grand Master asked for the Grand Chaplain to dismiss all with prayer. The announcement was made that the closed portion of the Grand Council would begin at 9:00 a.m. and the rest of the audience was dismissed.

**THE ONE HUNDRED FORTIETH ANNUAL ASSEMBLY
GRAND COUNCIL OF CRYPTIC MASONS OF KANSAS
Wichita, Kansas
April 4, 2008**

The Most Illustrious Grand Master assumed the Grand East and the Grand Officers took their stations. The Grand Master called the Assembly to order.

ROLL CALL OF COUNCILS

The following Councils answered roll call: Washington #2, Atchison; Three X Nine #3, Paola; Zabud #4, Topeka; Liberal #5, Liberal; Wyandotte #6, Kansas City; Iola #8, Iola; Hiram #10, Concordia; Olathe #11, Olathe; Wichita #12, Wichita; Hutchinson #13, Hutchinson; Lawrence #14, Lawrence; Independence #15, Independence; Ottawa #18, Ottawa; El Dorado #20, El Dorado; Golden Belt #21, Great Bend; Junction City #22, Junction City; Saints John #23, Winfield; Jericho #26, Hays; Pittsburg #27, Pittsburg. The Roll Call finds nineteen of the twenty-two Councils present. Those Councils that were not in attendance includes Leavenworth #1, Leavenworth; Ellsworth #9, Ellsworth; and Goodland #24, Goodland.

ROLL CALL OF MASTERS

The following answered roll call: Jericho #26, Michael A. Aldridge; Hutchinson #13, Michael E. Bennett; Independence #15, Frank D. Brewster; Iola #8, Gary R. Jackson; Junction City #22, James R. Benco; Wyandotte #6, Willard R. Cannon; Lawrence #14, Ralf Galvin Sr; Liberal #5, Carl McFadden; Olathe #11 Thomas J. Danley; Ottawa #18, John A. Burton; Three X Nine #3, Don Winston; Silver Trowel #27 Mathew S. Blatchley; Salina and Ellsworth #9, John Reynolds; Zabud #4, John M. Clanton; Wichita #12, Leo W. Magnuson.

ROLL CALL OF GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

The following Grand Representatives present were: Alabama, Claude L. Carpenter; Arizona, Warner Pape Jr; Arkansas, Orville E. Wessler; Colorado, Lawrence E. Bodine; District of Columbia, Robert L. Tomlinson Jr.; England & Wales, Edward L. Freeman; Florida, Conrad F. Johnson; France, James A. Walker; Georgia, James A. Walker; Hawaii, Donald B. Kelley; Idaho, Melburn C. Barnes; Illinois, John H. Dougan Jr.; Louisiana, Rex L. Bowen; Maine E. Eugene Curl; Massachusetts, Allan D. Jackson; Michigan, John L. Heckert; Minnesota, Philip H. King; Mississippi, Harley E. Keeton; Montana, Don E. Robinett; Nebraska, Dee D. Duttweiler; New Hampshire, Ray A. Talbott; Ohio, Thomas J. Owen; Oklahoma, David F. Snyder; Oregon, Christopher D. Tomlinson; Pennsylvania, Jimmie M. Jackson; Scotland, Donald B. Kelley; South Dakota, John A. Golden; Wisconsin, Wayne H. Rollf; Delaware, Michael E. Bennett.

ROLL CALL OF GRAND OFFICERS

M.: I.: Grand Master	Carral N. Roberts
R.: I.: Deputy Grand Master	Allan D. Jackson
R.: I.: Grand Principal Conductor of the Work	Thomas A. Jacks
R.: I.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman
R.: I.: Grand Recorder	Thomas J. Owen (acting)

I.: Grand Chaplain	Conrad F. Johnson
I.: Gr. Captain of the Guard	C. David Williams III
I.: Gr. Conductor of the Council	Wayne L. White
I.: Grand Marshall	Clarence E. Arens
I.: Gr. Custodian of the Work	Eldon E. Leitzel
I.: Grand Steward	Thomas A. Roberts
I.: Grand Sentinel	Leo. W. Magnuson
I.: Asst. Grand Sentinel	Wayne N. Price
M.: I.: Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler

APPOINTMENT OF TELLERS

The Most Illustrious Grand Master appointed Companions to serve as Tellers, gave instruction on the ballot, and declared the ballot open for election.

GRAND MASTER'S REPORT

My report is in the advanced proceedings, if you have not read it I encourage you to do so, I am not going to read that part of it. Good morning all Companions. Welcome to the 140th annual assembly of the Most Illustrious Grand Council of Cryptic Masons in Kansas. Thank you all for being here to our distinguished visitors, I extend a special welcome thank you for coming. We hope to make this day enjoyable and worth the effort you have made to be here. Unfortunately, Illustrious Dale Godsey had to drop out of line last year. This left two openings in the progressive line. I therefore appointed C. David Williams III as Grand Captain of the Guards, also appointed Illustrious Wayne L. White as Grand Conductor of the Council. Thank you Companions for accepting these appointments and I had ever confidence that you will serve the Craft well. Thank you to Right Illustrious Allan Jackson for accepting his being elected to serve Most Illustrious Grand Master in 2008 – 2009. Also, Right Illustrious Thomas A. Jacks being elected to serve as Right Illustrious Grand Principle Conductor of the Works. Right Illustrious Edward L. Freeman for accepting his being elected for to serve as the Right Illustrious Grand Treasurer, Right Illustrious Kelly Kramer for accepted being elected as Right Illustrious Grand Recorder. Also want to say Thank you to the following Companions for accepting one year appointments; Illustrious Companion Conrad Johnson as Illustrious Grand Chaplain, Illustrious Companion Chuck E. Arens as Illustrious Grand Marshal, Illustrious Eldon E. Leitzel as Illustrious Grand Custodian of the Work; Illustrious Companion Thomas Roberts as Illustrious Grand Stewart; Illustrious Companion Leo Magnuson as Illustrious Grand Sentinel; Companion Wayne N. Price as Assistant Grand Sentinel; Most Illustrious Companion Dee D. Duttweiler Most Illustrious Grand Organist.

Dispensations

There were a few dispensations this year. But nothing was out of the ordinary, and they are on record in the Grand Recorders office. Cryptic Mason of the Year award and the Adult Leadership award will be announced and presented at the Grand York Rite Award Banquet Friday evening April 4th.

Consolidations

I am happy to report that there were no consolidations or chapter arrest this past year.

Committees

To all of those Companions who served on committees I want to say Thank you for all the time and effort you have displayed this past year. I move that this report be accepted and placed in the Annual Proceedings. The report was moved, seconded and carried to be placed in the Annual Proceedings.

BALLOTS

The Illustrious Grand Master asked if all ballots had been collected. Finding that they were all collected, he declared the ballot closed. The tellers left the room to count the ballots.

REMARKS

The M.: I.: Grand Master asked Brother Hugh Gill Sovereign Grand Inspector General for the Scottish Rite, approached the east to bring greetings, as we are all brothers. The Past Grand Master of Oklahoma brought greetings on behalf of the York Rite of Oklahoma. Companion Gordon Gibson, the Grand Representative from New York brought greetings. Most Illustrious Gary White also brought remarks.

TELLERS REPORT

The teller reported that there was an election. Grand Recorder, Companion Wayne Rolf; Grand Treasurer, Most Illustrious Edward Freeman; Grand Principle Conductor of the Works, C. David Williams III; Right Illustrious Deputy Grand Master, Thomas A. Jacks.

Grand Master Roberts then asked Thomas A. Jacks if he accepted the election to Deputy Grand Master and to serve as Illustrious Grand Master in 2010 and he did accept. Grand Master Roberts then asked Illustrious C. David Williams if he accepted and he did. Grand Master Roberts also asked Most Illustrious Edward Freeman and Wayne H Rolf if they would accept their specific offices and they accepted. The tellers were instructed to destroy the ballot and their duties were finished.

REMARKS

Most Illustrious Gerald R. Thorndyke, Grand Master of Colorado approached the east and gave his remarks.

Grand Master Roberts asked Right Harley Keaton to bring remarks and then join him at the podium in the East.

GRAND TREASURERS REPORT

(from the Advanced Proceedings)

Most Illustrious Grand Master, Distinguished Guests, Brethren All. I am submitting the Annual report of the accounts of the Grand Treasurer of Cryptic Masons of Kansas for the period of March 1, 2007 through February 29, 2008.

GRAND COUNCIL OF CRYPTIC MASONS

To the M.:I.: Grand Council Of Cryptic Masons of Kansas:

I submit herewith the annual report of the cash records of the Grand Treasurer of the M.: I.: Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas for the period March 1, 2007 through February 29, 2008.

GENERAL FUND CHECKING

Account No. 337862 (Emprise Bank, Augusta KS)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2007 - Balance in Account	\$ 20,445.32
2007-08 Received From Grand Recorder	\$ 24,321.92
2007-08 Received From Life Membership Funds	\$ 1,481.45
2007-08 Transfer From Vanguard Investments	\$ 600.00
2007-08 Transfer From Cryptic Deposit Fund Savings	\$ 250.00
	<u>\$ 47,098.69</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

2007-08 Grand York Rite Budget	\$ 14,093.00
2007-08 Triennial Fund	\$ 0.00
2007-08 General Grand Council Dues	\$ 1,554.00
2007-08 Current Expenses	\$ 6,287.42
2007-08 Transferred To Perpetual Investment Fund	\$ 11,469.85
February 29, 2008 Balance In Account	<u>\$ 13,694.42</u>
	<u>\$ 47,098.69</u>

TRIENNIAL FUND

Savings Account #085960 (Emprise Bank, Augusta, KS)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2007 Balance In Account	\$ 786.08
2007-08 Received From Grand Council	\$ 0.00
2007-08 Interest Earned On Account	<u>\$ 3.80</u>
	<u>\$ 789.88</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

2007-08 Expenses Paid	<u>\$ 0.00</u>
February 29, 2008 Balance In Account	<u>\$ 789.88</u>

PERPETUAL INVESTMENT FUND

White Eagle Credit Union - Account #13600 (Augusta Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2007 Balance In Account	\$ 0.00
2007-08 Transferred From General Fund Checking	\$ 11,469.85
2007-08 Interest Earned On Savings Account	<u>\$ 3.99</u>
	<u>\$ 11,473.84</u>

DISBURSEMENTS:

2007-08 Purchase Certificate Of Deposit #13600-01	\$ 6,000.00
February 29, 2008 Balance In Savings Account	<u>\$ 5,473.84</u>
	<u>\$ 11,473.84</u>

Perpetual Investment Fund (Cont.)

Certificate Of Deposit #13600-01

2007-08 Certificate of Deposit Purchased	\$ 6,000.00
2007-08 Interest Earned	\$ 170.67
	<hr/>
Balance Of CD As Of February 29, 2008	\$ 6,170.67

CRYPTIC DEPOSIT FUND SAVINGS

Savings Account No. 085979 (Emprise Bank, Augusta Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2007 Balance In Account	\$ 624.38
200-08 Interest Earned On Account	\$ 2.11
2007-08 Received From CD #001001466 & #44378006	\$ 433.55
Total	\$ 1,060.04

DISBURSEMENTS:

2007-08 Transferred To General Fund Checking	\$ 250.00
2007-08 Transferred To CD #44378006	\$ 278.75
February 29, 2008 Balance In Account	\$ 531.29
Total	\$ 1,060.04

Balance of Certificate of Deposit - March 1, 2007	\$ 12,272.97
Transferred From Savings Account	\$ 278.75
February 29, 2008 Balance In Certificate of Deposit #44378006	\$ 12,551.72

NOTE: The interest on this CD is paid directly to the Cryptic Deposit Savings Account #085979 and up to \$ 250.00 is expended annually to cover the annual inspection.

GENERAL FUND INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

Vanguard Fund #39, Account No. 9891665176

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2007 Value Of Account	\$ 15,975.61
2007-08 Increase In Value Of Account	\$ 936.26
Total	\$ 16,911.87

DISBURSEMENTS:

2007-08 Transferred To General Fund Checking	\$ 600.00
February 29, 2008 Value Of Account	\$ 16,311.87
Total	\$ 16,911.87

SUMMARY OF CASH BALANCES AND INVESTMENTS

As Of February 29, 2008

CASH IN CHECKING AND SAVINGS ACCOUNTS:

General Fund Checking Account No. 337862	\$ 13,694.42
Triennial Fund Savings Account No. 085960	\$ 789.88
Perpetual Fund Savings Account No. 13600 - White Eagle Credit Union	\$ 5,473.84
Cryptic Deposit Fund Savings Account No. 085979	\$ 531.29

Total Funds In Checking and Savings Accounts	\$ 20,489.43
---	---------------------

INVESTMENTS:

Cryptic Deposit Fund CD No. 0010001466	\$ 12,551.72
Perpetual Fund CD No. 13600-01 - White Eagle Credit Union	\$ 6,170.67
General Fund - Vanguard Group	\$ 16,311.67

Total Investments	\$ 35,034.26
--------------------------	---------------------

TOTAL CASH AND INVESTMENTS	\$ 55,523.69
-----------------------------------	---------------------

All monies are deposited in Emprise Bank in Augusta, Kansas and with The Vanguard Group of Valley Forge Pennsylvania in the name of the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas with the exception of The Perpetual Savings Funds which is deposited in the White Eagle Credit Union in Augusta Kansas.

Fraternally Submitted,

Edward L. Freeman
Grand Treasurer

FINANCE AND PROPERTY COMMITTEE

There will be an adjustment to this after yesterdays change in the Grand York Rite budget. This report shows a deficit of \$1402.91. This will become a positive number after yesterdays change in the budget of about \$1402.91. This will be a good change we all would like to see.

M.: I.: Grand Master, it was a pleasure to serve for this Grand Council.

Wayne H. Rolf,
Chairman

GRAND COUNCIL BUDGET 2008 - 2009

Based on Council Membership of				2104	less perpetual Members	194	
					Equals	1910	
Account No.	Income			Approved Budget 2007-2008	Income to 2-1-2008 2007-2008	Proposed 2008-2009	
4010	Per-capita Tax (\$11.35)			\$ 23,369.65	\$ 17,830.08	\$ 21,678.50	
4011	Perpetual Membership & Memorial Income			\$ 1,280.00	\$ 1,481.45	\$ 1,400.00	
4030	Dividends Vanguard Account #9891665286 for 2005/2006 @ 3.6% = \$538.89			\$ 683.34	\$ 600.00	\$ 800.00	
4040	Resale Items			\$ 150.00	\$ 174.20	\$ 150.00	
4050	Miscellaneous Income			\$ 20.00	\$ 20.00	\$ 20.00	
4222	Interest on Savings #085952			\$ 1.00	\$ 1.05	\$ -	
					\$ -		
	Total Income			\$ 25,503.99	\$ 20,106.78	\$ 24,048.50	
	Expenses			Approved Budget 2006-2007	Spent to 2-1-2007 2006-2007	Proposed 2007-2008	
9010	York Rite Budget (27%)			\$ 14,093.01	\$ 10,569.75	\$ 12,837.79	
9020	Annual Assembly			\$ 500.00	\$ -	\$ 500.00	
9022	Annual Proceedings Printing			\$ 500.00	\$ -	\$ 300.00	
9023	Official Stenographer/sound system			\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00	
9024	Bank Charges				\$ -		
9030	Miscellaneous Expense			\$ 50.00	\$ 4.64	\$ 50.00	
9032	Artwork & Special Printing			\$ -	\$ 10.75	\$ -	
9033	By-Law Revision			\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50.00	
9034	Paraphernalia Replacement & Maintenance			\$ 250.00	\$ -	\$ 250.00	
9040	Audit & Form 990			\$ 380.00	\$ 408.00	\$ 408.00	
9050	Southwest Conference Dues			\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00	
9051	Triennial Fund Expense (\$0.05 per Member)			\$ 112.55	\$ 114.50	\$ 105.20	
9052	Transfer \$3.00 per member of Per Capita to Permenant Fund			\$ 6,177.00		\$ 5,730.00	
9060	Grand Master's Contingency			\$ 1,500.00	\$ -	\$ 1,500.00	
9061	Grand Master's Allowance			\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00	
9062	Grand Master's Apron & case			\$ 450.00	\$ 429.00	\$ 450.00	
9063	Deputy Grand Master's Allowance			\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00	
9064	Grand Treasurer Allowance			\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00	
9070	General Grand Council Dues (\$0.35 per Member)			\$ 787.85	\$ 1,554.00	\$ 736.40	
9080	Items for Resale			\$ -	\$ (27.00)	\$ -	
9082	50 Yr. Emblems			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
9083	Postage Reimbursement				\$ 550.00		
9090	Youth Assistance			\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00	
	Total Expenses			\$ 25,750.41	\$ 14,563.64	\$ 23,867.39	
	Estimated Surplus or (Deficiency)						\$ 181.11
1010	Operating Bank Balance	Balance 2/1/2007		\$ 18,687.02		Balance 2/1/2008	\$ 14,180.96
1010	Estimated Operating Bank Balance 2-1-2009						\$ 14,362.07

**Grand Council of Kansas
Cash Receipts Journal**

For the Period From Mar 1, 2007 to Feb 29, 2008

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
3/2/07	4010	1	Per Capita		562.69
	4010		El Dorado	562.69	
3/2/07	4010	1	Addl Per Capita		460.00
	4010		Hays	460.00	
3/9/07	4010	1	Per Capita		325.80
	4010		Ottawa Council	325.80	
3/16/07	4010	2	Per Capita		470.64
	4010		Winfield	470.64	
3/16/07	4010	2	Per Capita		185.00
	4010		Paola	185.00	
3/29/07	4010	3	Per Capita for 2006		363.28
	4010		Junction City	363.28	
3/29/07	4010	3	Per Capita		100.00
	4010		Leavenworth	100.00	
5/10/07	4010	4	Per Capita		502.30
	4010		Hutchinson	502.30	
5/16/07	4010	5	Extra Per Capita		655.00
	4010		Washington Council	655.00	
6/5/07	4050	6	John Dougan		20.00
	4050		Conrad Johnson		20.00
	4050		EM Griffiths		20.00
	4050		D. Salberg		10.00
	4050		Allan Jackson		10.00
	4010		Great Plains Rendezvous	80.00	
6/15/07	4050	7	Keezer		10.00
	4050		Uecker		10.00
	4050		Dodd		20.00
	4050		Campbell		10.00
	4050		Tomlinson		10.00
	4050		Leitzel		20.00
	4050		Cook		20.00
	4050		Lane		10.00
	4050		Elsloo		10.00
	4050		Sardenson		60.00
	4050		Rector		10.00
	4050		Cantrell		10.00
	4050		cash		20.00
	4010		Great Plains Rendezvous	220.00	
6/23/07	4050	8	Kraemer		10.00
	4050		Ellenberger		20.00
	4050		Misc Cash and Checks		190.00
	4010		Great Plains Rendezvous	220.00	
7/16/07	4050	9	Misc Income		20.00
	4010		OHP-TIM-KAPC	20.00	
9/17/07	4050	10	Per Capita		104.00
	4010		Dodge City	104.00	
1/4/08	4010	11	Per Capita		1,538.72
	4010		Topeka #5	1,538.72	
1/4/08	4010	11	Per Capita		724.89

**Grand Council of Kansas
Cash Receipts Journal**

For the Period From Mar 1, 2007 to Feb 29, 2008

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
	4010		Iola #8	724.89	
1/4/08	4010	11	Per Capita		979.30
	4010		Concordia #10	979.30	
1/10/08	4010	13	Per Capita		2,328.75
	1010		Wichita #12	2,328.75	
1/10/08	4010	0	Life Membership Deposit		1,481.45
	1010		Life Membership Deposit	1,481.45	
1/11/08	4010	12	Per Capita		119.60
	1010		Goodland #24	119.60	
1/11/08	4010	12	Per Capita		694.14
	1010		Olathe #11	694.14	
1/11/08	4010	12	Per Capita		1,135.45
	1010		Kansas City #6	1,135.45	
1/18/08	2010	0	Vanguard		600.00
	1010		from Vanguard	600.00	
1/18/08	4010	14	Per Capita		974.00
	1010		Hays #26	974.00	
1/18/08	4010	14	Per Capita		864.80
	1010		Great Bend #21	864.80	
1/22/08	4010	15	Per Capita		383.49
	1010		Winfield #23	383.49	
1/22/08	4010	15	Per Capita		581.07
	1010		Ottawa #18	581.07	
1/22/08	4010	15	Per Capita		394.70
	1010		Lawrence	394.70	
1/24/08	4010	16	Per Capita		1,302.72
	1010		Atchison	1,302.72	
1/24/08	4010	16	Per Capita		391.42
	1010		Paola	391.42	
2/2/08	4010	18	Per Capita		1,517.09
	1010		Independence #15	1,517.09	
2/2/08	4010	18	Per Capita		722.48
	1010		Pittsburg #27	722.48	
2/2/08	4010	18	Per Capita		1,091.21
	1010		Hutchinson #13	1,091.21	
2/8/08	4010	17	Per Capita		986.18
	1010		El Dorado #20	986.18	
2/8/08	4010	21	per capita		999.95
	1010		El Dorado	999.95	
2/19/08	4010	19	Per Capita		341.94
	1010		Junction City #22	341.94	
2/19/08	4010	19	Per Capita		975.71
	1010		Liberal #5	975.71	

**Grand Council of Kansas
Check Register**

For the Period From Mar 1, 2007 to Feb 29, 2008

Filter Criteria Includes: Report order is by Date.

Check #	Date	Payee	Cash Account	Amount
1329	3/13/07	Carral N. Roberts	1010	200.00
1330	3/13/07	New London Regalia	1010	429.00
1331	3/13/07	Edward L. Freeman	1010	100.00
1332	3/15/07	General Grand Coun	1010	200.00
1333	3/15/07	General Grand Coun	1010	797.30
1334	3/26/07	Grand York Rite Ses	1010	100.00
1335	4/6/07	Grand York Rite Gen	1010	3,523.25
1336	4/9/07	General Grand Coun	1010	756.70
1337	4/10/07	Cindy Reed	1010	4.64
1338	4/25/07	White Eagle Credit U	1010	2,270.79
1339	5/25/07	Southwest Conferenc	1010	50.00
1340	5/30/07	White Eagle Credit U	1010	3,767.61
1341	5/31/07	Grand Guardian Cou	1010	100.00
1342	6/19/07	Allan Jackson	1010	200.00
1343	6/21/07	Hays Chapter Easter	1010	933.00
1344	7/3/07	Grand York Rite Gen	1010	3,523.25
1345	7/6/07	Kansas DeMolay	1010	100.00
1317V	7/30/07	General Grand Coun	1010	-15.00
1318V	7/30/07	General Grand Coun	1010	-80.00
1346	7/30/07	Kansas Grand Asse	1010	100.00
1347	7/30/07	General Grand Chapt	1010	68.00
1348	8/20/07	Carral N. Roberts	1010	250.00
1349	10/1/07	Grand York Rite Gen	1010	3,423.25
1350	1/7/08	Emprise Bank	1010	114.50
1351	1/18/08	Grand York Rite Gen	1010	3,523.25
1352	1/22/08	Crown Trophy	1010	10.75
1353	2/20/08	Grand York Rite Gen	1010	500.00
1354	2/26/08	Grand York Rite Ann	1010	500.00
1355	2/27/08	New London Regalia	1010	858.00
1356	2/27/08	New London Regalia	1010	104.00
1357	2/27/08	White Eagle Credit U	1010	331.45
1358	2/27/08	White Eagle Credit U	1010	4,944.00
Total				<u>31,687.74</u>

GRAND RECORDERS REPORT
(as printed in Advanced Proceedings)

GRAND RECORDER'S REPORT

To the Most Illustrious Grand Illustrious Master, Grand Officers and Companions of the Grand Council of Kansas;

The Annual Report of the transactions of the Office of Grand Recorder for the fiscal year ending February 28, 2007 is submitted for your consideration and approval.

The proceedings of the 2006 Annual Assembly are in the process of being distributed per our by-laws.

The number of chartered Councils, as of December 31, 2007, is 22. There has been one Council closing this year which is Dodge City #16.

It is with concern that I report that the Grand Recorder's Office has not received back one Annual Report this year. While I realize that computational errors existed on the Reports as they were sent out, they were found, corrected and resent in plenty of time to receive them back by the correct due date. Also due to those errors, our Office worked with Recorders to verify, correct and allow more time than usual for making these returns. As of the date of this Annual Assembly, a full 90+ days have elapsed since reports were sent out. Our Office will continue to work with this Council in helping them complete and return their report.

I attended the Southwest & South Central Department Conference meeting in Little Rock, Arkansas in September and it was a pleasure greeting my contemporaries from adjoining jurisdictions, as well as seeing our General Grand Council representatives once again. This year I attended all the Bodies meetings.

This year has certainly been another one of learning the ropes for the operation of the Grand York Rite office. Our predecessors, Tom and Betty Owen, have continually been available to help with questions that arise, and I thank them both very much for that.

I wish to thank our Most Illustrious Grand Illustrious Master, for the assistance he has given to this Office and to me during this year. Carral has been indispensable to this Office and kept in regular communication with us. It is my hope that this Office was as equally helpful to him. Thanks must go out to our Finance Committee members, our Grand Treasurer and all three Jurisprudence Committees, for being there for our Office on numerous occasions throughout the year. Without these Companions & Sir Knights, and their sound advice and assistance, our Office could not have successfully completed the year. Our Grand Committees did an outstanding job this year in carrying out their duties; meeting regularly and helping for formulate policies that will provide us direction in the coming years. It was truly a year when we hardly ever heard "because it's always been done this way".

Once again, I find it necessary to remind all Recorders of the importance of returning monthly reports to us, even when there has been no activity to report. This way we keep in at least monthly contact and we can show accuracy in reporting. They are also the only way we can keep up to date on membership changes.

Thank you to all Companions of Kansas. It has been a pleasure to serve you as Grand Recorder and I look forward to many more years of service.

Respectfully Submitted,
Kelly D. Kraemer
Grand Recorder

I moved for the adoption of the report as printed in the Advanced Proceedings. The motion was seconded and passed.

Membership for the Annual Report - Grand Council CM of Kansas 2007

#	Location	2006 Members	Greeted	Admitted	Restored	Onitted	Denitted	Died	Suspended	Expelled	Errors	Gains	Withdrawal Dual Membership	Losses	2007 Members	Perpetual Members
1	Leavenworth	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
2	Atchison	142	0	0	0	0	1	2	11	0	0	0	0	14	128	11
3	Paola	39	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	38	2
4	Topeka	165	1	0	1	0	4	7	8	0	1	2	0	20	147	8
5	Liberal	28	0	76	0	0	11	5	3	0	3	76	0	22	82	5
6	Kansas City	130	5	2	1	0	7	10	0	0	0	8	0	17	121	15
8	Iola	89	0	0	0	0	5	3	3	0	0	0	0	11	78	9
9	Ellsworth	83	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	79	8
10	Concordia	102	1	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	1	0	6	97	8
11	Olathe	80	3	1	1	0	2	2	4	0	0	5	0	8	77	12
12	Wichita	293	2	0	2	0	8	11	14	0	0	4	0	33	264	42
13	Hutchinson	105	5	1	0	0	5	4	4	0	0	6	0	13	98	2
14	Lawrence	48	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	2	48	9
15	Independence	168	3	0	0	0	2	6	5	0	9	3	0	22	149	15
18	Ottawa	55	1	0	0	9	1	2	0	0	0	10	0	3	62	8
20	El Dorado	94	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	3	92	5
21	Great Bend	95	0	0	0	0	3	3	2	0	0	0	0	8	87	7
22	Junction City	36	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	36	5
23	Winfield	50	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	0	2	0	0	7	43	0
24	Goodland	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	13	2
26	Hays	95	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	0	0	0	0	6	89	3
27	Pittsburg	95	1	1	0	0	1	4	6	0	0	2	0	11	86	12
22	Totals	2026	25	81	6	10	53	79	67	0	15	122	0	214	1934	188

Receipts for the Annual Report - Grand Council CM of Kansas 2007

No.	Council Location	Council Name	Reg Mbr	Life Mbr	KS Per Capita @ \$5.00 KS	Special KS Per Capita @ \$5.00 KS	GGC @ \$0.35	2007 Greated @ \$2.50	PPLM Interest	PPLM Per Capita	PPLM Refund	Memorial Interest	Total PPLM Refund	Total Amt Due	Total Amount Received	Diff	SAVINGS \$3.00	GEN FUND \$2.00
1	Leavenworth	Leavenworth	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2	Atchison	Washington	128	11	\$ 702.00	\$ 585.00	\$ 40.95	\$ -	\$ 42.27	\$ 28.25	\$ 14.02	\$ 11.31	\$ 25.33	\$ 1,302.62	\$ 1,302.72	\$ (0.10)	\$ 351.00	\$ 234.00
3	Paola	Three X Nine	38	2	\$ 216.00	\$ 180.00	\$ 12.60	\$ -	\$ 13.09	\$ 6.60	\$ 6.49	\$ 10.69	\$ 17.18	\$ 391.42	\$ 391.42	\$ -	\$ 108.00	\$ 72.00
4	Topeka	Zabud	147	8	\$ 834.00	\$ 695.00	\$ 48.65	\$ 2.50	\$ 48.05	\$ 23.85	\$ 24.20	\$ 17.23	\$ 41.43	\$ 1,538.72	\$ 1,538.72	\$ -	\$ 417.00	\$ 278.00
5	Liberal	Liberal	82	5	\$ 462.00	\$ 385.00	\$ 28.95	\$ -	\$ 28.92	\$ 13.35	\$ 15.57	\$ 22.62	\$ 38.19	\$ 975.76	\$ 975.76	\$ -	\$ 231.00	\$ 154.00
6	Kansas City	Wyandotte	121	15	\$ 636.00	\$ 530.00	\$ 37.10	\$ 12.50	\$ 90.33	\$ 71.35	\$ 18.98	\$ 61.17	\$ 80.15	\$ 1,135.45	\$ 1,135.45	\$ -	\$ 318.00	\$ 212.00
8	Iola	Iola	78	9	\$ 414.00	\$ 345.00	\$ 24.15	\$ -	\$ 56.63	\$ 32.30	\$ 24.33	\$ 33.93	\$ 58.26	\$ 724.89	\$ 724.89	\$ -	\$ 207.00	\$ 138.00
9	Salina	Ellsworth	79	8	\$ 426.00	\$ 355.00	\$ 24.85	\$ -	\$ 32.00	\$ 26.20	\$ 5.80	\$ 14.33	\$ 20.13	\$ 1,160.72	\$ 1,240.17	\$ (79.45)	\$ 213.00	\$ 142.00
10	Concordia	Hiram	97	8	\$ 534.00	\$ 445.00	\$ 31.15	\$ 2.50	\$ 38.70	\$ 24.20	\$ 14.50	\$ 18.85	\$ 33.35	\$ 979.30	\$ 979.30	\$ -	\$ 195.00	\$ 130.00
11	Olathe	Olathe	77	12	\$ 390.00	\$ 325.00	\$ 22.75	\$ 7.50	\$ 76.45	\$ 39.50	\$ 36.95	\$ 14.16	\$ 51.11	\$ 694.14	\$ 694.14	\$ -	\$ 66.00	\$ 444.00
12	Wichita	Wichita	264	42	\$ 1,332.00	\$ 1,110.00	\$ 77.70	\$ 5.00	\$ 186.87	\$ 112.95	\$ 73.92	\$ 115.68	\$ 189.60	\$ 2,328.75	\$ 2,328.75	\$ -	\$ 288.00	\$ 192.00
13	Hutchinson	Hutchinson	98	2	\$ 576.00	\$ 480.00	\$ 33.60	\$ 12.50	\$ 8.57	\$ 4.50	\$ 4.07	\$ 6.82	\$ 10.89	\$ 1,091.21	\$ 1,091.21	\$ -	\$ 117.00	\$ 78.00
14	Lawrence	Lawrence	48	9	\$ 234.00	\$ 195.00	\$ 13.65	\$ 2.50	\$ 67.77	\$ 36.50	\$ 31.27	\$ 19.18	\$ 50.45	\$ 394.70	\$ 394.70	\$ -	\$ 402.00	\$ 268.00
15	Independence	Independence	149	15	\$ 804.00	\$ 670.00	\$ 46.90	\$ 7.50	\$ 30.80	\$ 35.30	\$ -	\$ 11.31	\$ 11.31	\$ 1,517.09	\$ 1,517.09	\$ -	\$ 162.00	\$ 108.00
18	Ottawa	Ottawa	62	8	\$ 324.00	\$ 270.00	\$ 18.90	\$ 2.50	\$ 50.46	\$ 24.31	\$ 26.15	\$ 8.18	\$ 34.33	\$ 581.07	\$ 581.07	\$ -	\$ 261.00	\$ 174.00
20	Eldorado	Eldorado	92	5	\$ 522.00	\$ 435.00	\$ 30.45	\$ 2.50	\$ 24.22	\$ 25.40	\$ -	\$ 3.77	\$ 3.77	\$ 986.18	\$ 986.18	\$ -	\$ 240.00	\$ 160.00
21	Great Bend	Golden Belt	87	7	\$ 480.00	\$ 400.00	\$ 28.00	\$ -	\$ 51.66	\$ 27.45	\$ 24.21	\$ 18.99	\$ 43.20	\$ 864.80	\$ 864.80	\$ -	\$ 93.00	\$ 62.00
22	Junction City	Junction City	36	5	\$ 186.00	\$ 155.00	\$ 10.85	\$ 2.50	\$ 24.42	\$ 19.55	\$ 4.87	\$ 7.54	\$ 12.41	\$ 341.94	\$ 341.94	\$ -	\$ 108.00	\$ 72.00
23	Winfield	Saints John	43	7	\$ 216.00	\$ 180.00	\$ 12.60	\$ -	\$ 25.78	\$ 15.75	\$ 10.03	\$ 15.08	\$ 25.11	\$ 383.49	\$ 383.49	\$ -	\$ 33.00	\$ 22.00
24	Goodland	Goodland	13	2	\$ 66.00	\$ 55.00	\$ 3.85	\$ -	\$ 5.98	\$ 4.50	\$ 1.48	\$ 3.77	\$ 5.25	\$ 119.60	\$ 199.60	\$ (80.00)	\$ 258.00	\$ 172.00
26	Hays	Jencho	89	3	\$ 516.00	\$ 430.00	\$ 30.10	\$ -	\$ 11.59	\$ 8.85	\$ 2.74	\$ -	\$ 2.74	\$ 973.36	\$ 974.00	\$ (0.64)	\$ 222.00	\$ 148.00
27	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	86	12	\$ 444.00	\$ 370.00	\$ 25.90	\$ -	\$ 88.96	\$ 55.81	\$ 33.15	\$ 54.27	\$ 87.42	\$ 752.48	\$ 722.48	\$ 30.00	\$ -	\$ -
22		TOTAL	1914	195	\$ 10,314.00	\$ 8,595.00	\$ 601.85	\$ 60.00	\$ 1,003.52	\$ 636.47	\$ 372.73	\$ 468.88	\$ 841.61	\$ 19,237.69	\$ 19,367.88	\$ (130.19)	\$ 5,157.00	\$ 3,438.00

GRAND OFFICERS REPORT

No reports were received.

CRYPTIC MASONS MEDICAL RESEARCH

(as printed in the Advanced Proceedings)

Greetings Companions,

A letter was sent to all Councils in Kansas in October, encouraging the Councils to support the Cryptic Masons Medical Research Foundation. The following Councils made a contribution as follows:

Ottawa Council No 18	\$ 100.00
DeMolay Council No 4	100.00
Grand York Rite Session	302.75
KC Assembly No 7 SOOB	500.00
Thrice Illustrious Masters of KS	500.00
Zabud Council No 4	160.00
Wichita Council No 12	70.00
Hutchinson Council No 13	100.00
Iola Council No 8	<u>78.00</u>
Total	\$1,910.75

This report is from January 1 to December 31, 2007

I want to thank the Companions for their effort in making this much for CMMRF. I just wish all of the Councils would make their share. I want to thank the M.: I.: Carral N. Roberts for the opportunity of serving on this committee.

Fraternally,

Ray Talbott, Chairman
Charles Baldry
John Dougan

I would like to thank the Chapters that responded to the letter that I sent out regarding donations to the CMMR, these are usually the ones that respond to this request. There are more Councils in the State of Kansas than those that responded, and this is an important part of our teachings. You can live without sight, you can live with out hearing, but when your heart goes out, then there is a problem. The foundation is making great strides. We need to get behind this and really support them.

Last year we had a chance for each one of you to dig deep into your pockets to give to this wonderful foundation. This year our Most Illustrious Grand Master said we can pass his hat around to collect for this charity. Let's make it more than was given last year. Last years donation was \$302.75.

Last year we made the motion that we would collect money from January 1 until the end of the year. Please remember to dig down and help raise these funds.

Fraternally,
Ray A. Talbott, Chairman

REPORT OF THE JURISPRUDENCE COMMITTEE

M.: I.: Grand Master, the Jurisprudence Committee is composed of Companions M.: I.: John Dougan, M.: I.: Claude Carpenter, and myself. As I said yesterday the primary report was sent to the office and was lost somewhere in the mix up of email systems. However, I did receive after I got here the Grand Masters report, and was able to look it over and went over our report again, and made necessary changes to our report.

The Committee has had a relatively inactive year, with no constitution or by-law revisions submitted to the Grand Recorder by the deadline date. During the last year, the office of the Grand Recorder has but the constitution and by-laws on the computer. This has involved a great deal of work by the office staff. The committee volunteered to help proof read the final document. Also, we helped review the index changes required. Having this all on the computer should make constitution and by-law revisions much simpler to make and easier to send out in the future. The registration table had some copies of the new printing of the by-laws and constitution. In the loose leaf 8½ x 11 notebook.

The committee has review the Grand Masters report and find his Appointments and Dispensations are within the rights and prerogatives of the Grand Master. We did note however, that in his report that there were no consolidations, however, seemed to overlook the fact we have one less Council than we had one year ago. According to the Grand Recorders report Dodge City Council closed and it appears that they went to Liberal Council. This fact should be reported by the Grand Master as it should have involved some action on his part.

Most Illustrious Grand Master, the committee moves that this report of the Jurisprudence Committee be accepted. The motion was seconded, voted on by the membership, and accepted.

M.: I.: Grand Master, the committee wishes to thank you for the opportunity to be of service to the Grand Council.

Respectfully submitted,

David F. Snyder, Chairman
John H. Dougan, Jr.
Claude L. Carpenter

RITUALISTIC COMMITTEE

This report was turned in last November, but I am pleased to say that I would like to make an addition to that report, if you will allow me. The Ritualistic Committee of 2004 – 2005 consisting of myself, M.: I.: John Dougan Jr, and Christopher D. Tomlinson. We were appointed to work on rewriting the ritual for the Council of Kansas. This ritual found on the following pages that I have in front of me are taken from the notes compiled over many years, found in the errors of the General Grand Council's ritual. And recommendations received, over the years. It is the desire of this committee to write a ritual that can be used for this Grand Council. We have completed this task that were years that this committee was not appointed, but if we were appointed again this year with myself, David, and Eldon. It has been put on computer, it has been rewritten, and it is recommended. The references in this ritual are two. A floor manual approved by this Grand Council in 1999 and I move that this ritual be used this year and approved at the next session. I would like this ritual to be used at some General meeting if it all possible, to make sure it is correct. There are going to be some errors as no one is perfect, and

he isn't here anymore. If we can approve it for next year and we can get it printed. I have several, six copies, take them if you want them and I can get more or send them electronically.

Respectfully submitted,
Wayne Rolf, Chairman

The motion was seconded and carried.

FINAL CREDENTIAL REPORT

Grand Council Officers Present	13
MIPGM Present	14
Past Illustrious Masters Present	16
Grand Representatives (Kansas) Present	29
Number of Councils Represented	19
Distinguished Visitors Present	
Representatives of General Grand Council	4
M.: I.: Grand Masters of Other Jurisdictions	2
Others Present	5

THOSE WE MOURN

(Names from the 2008 Advanced Proceedings)

1. Royal Baxter Brown, Peter Frederick Christy, Jr., Merle R. Euler
2. Howard Schaffer Crow, Theodore Joseph Picrauz, Robert Dale Scraper, William Harold Seager
3. Robert Eugene Elliott, Thomas Edwin Stiles, Merle Stone
4. Allan D. Bosworth, John Martin Edmund, Jr., Chester Leroy Gilbert, Richard M. Gillispie, Charles Eugene Hiebsch, James H. Kingsley, Donald W. Shoemaker, Earl Francis Thompson
5. Jim Dean Beye, John W. Jury, Roy R. Kurtz
6. James E. Amer, David H. Beazel, James B. Bratton, Archie James Dishman, Robert Alvin Grimes, Forrest Deloss Haggard, Laust Askel Klausen, Robert N. Shuey
8. George W. Cunningham, Glen Ellsworth Thompson, Harold W. Ziegler
9. John Edward Baskette, Leo O. Bircher, Dennis J. Bunker
10. Leo Verne Jacobs, Lloyd Aldon Patterson, William F. Peter, Dean Q. Townsdin
11. Dale Eugene Bunch, John Ewing Kees
12. James Harvey Balman, Robert Melton Box, John Raymond Carroll, Harry Leroy Clinesmith, Glover Gordon Dotzour, Paul Clarence Helme, Walter Dean McBride, John Burton McKean, Claire Arthur Robinson, Ray Edward Royal, Richard Almer Turnbull.
13. Lawrence Paul Aeschliman, Robert O. Coffey, Wendall Claire Fjelstad, Richard L. Mardis
14. Everett E. Buhler, James Lew Burnett
15. Howard Max Baker, George Joseph Beaver, Terry W. Carter, Fred Andrew Kalber, Orla E. Martin, Jr., Alvan L. Patterson, James H. Wiley, Jr.

16. Jack Claire Gravatt
20. James William Drew
21. Mason Adelbert Brown, Myrle David Fairchild, Ernest Reece
22. Francis P. Johnson
23. Jack Junior Banks
26. Thaine Alvin Clark, Don Raymond Legere, Ronald Gene Ream, Warren Cecil Vine,
27. Floyd Glenn Allan, Harold Bayless Eddy, W. Wes Friedman, Charles Andrew Nelson

As that list and for them and for us to remember the following Necrology thought is presented. Masonry membership constantly toils to improve the climate which will in time create stronger and better friendships. As time passes by we realize that the golden links which sustain our interest in life are our friends, our Masonic Brothers. One of the most beautiful definitions of freemasonry is that it is a society of friends. Never are we more aware of that truth than when death sends our ranks as it has this last year by the deaths of those beloved companions.

M.: I.: Grand Master, I move the adoption of this report and it be printed in the proceedings. The motion was seconded and carried.

Harley E. Keeton, Chairman

ACCEPTANCE OF REPORTS

The motion of all printed reports be placed in the proceedings was seconded, voted on by the membership and passed.

PERPETUAL FUND COMPUTER ANALYST REPORT

This Committee met with the Perpetual Life Membership Committee following the 2007 Grand York Rite Session in Salina Kansas. We were aware of the returns for 2006 and had high hopes for a higher return for 2007.

After September 30, 2007 , I was given the amount of the returns received from the UBS Investing Company. This amount came to \$6,491.88. Working on this figure and the fact that Grand Chapter, Grand Council, and Grand Commandery had 34%, 24%, and 42% of the total Investments of \$134,806.76, it was computed that the Grand Bodies would receive \$2,205.84, \$1,502.24, and \$2,783 in return.

Using the above figures this committee furnished a completed schedule of the funds to be returned to the local Kansas York Rite Bodies to the Grand Secretary/Recorder.

This committee would like to thank the Grand High Priest, Illustrious Grand Master, and the Grand Commander for the opportunity to serve. We move that this report be received and filed.

Fraternally,
Lawrence E. Bodine, PGHP, PIGM, and PC

CLOSING

Most Illustrious Carral closed the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons meeting in regular form.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR 2008 SESSION

Beginning Balance	02/01/08	826.20
-------------------	----------	--------

Income:

Deposits	02/11/08	893.00
Deposits	02/20/08	630.00
Deposits	02/25/08	333.00
Deposits	02/26/08	1,916.00
Interest	03/01/08	.36
Deposits	03/04/08	701.00
Deposits	03/10/08	1,186.00
Deposits	03/19/08	1,011.00
Interest	04/01/08	1.36
Deposits	04/01/08	198.00
Deposits	04/08/08	2,090.00
Deposits	04/18/08	675.00
Error in account		10.03
Interest	05/01/08	<u>1.32</u>

	Total Income	9,646.07
--	--------------	----------

Expenses:

Starting Cash		100.00
Warner Pape	#341	15.00
Voided Check	#342	00.00
Harley Keeton	#343	15.00
Kansas Priory	#344	375.00
Pepsi Bottling	#345	297.64
Garton's Music	#346	439.93
Best Western Inn	#347	448.08
Robert Harrington	#348	37.00
Best Western Inn	#349	7,450.42
Voided Check	#350	00.00
Holy Land Pilgrimage	#351	78.00
RARA	#352	155.00
CMMR	#353	606.00
KTEF	#354	<u>220.00</u>

	Total Expenses	<u>10,239.07</u>
--	----------------	------------------

Bank Balance June 5, 2008		233.20
---------------------------	--	--------

Kansas Council of Thrice Illustrious Masters

Minutes

April 2, 2008

The Kansas Council of Thrice Illustrious Masters was opened in ample form at approximately 3:30P.M. April 2, 2008 at the Airport Best Western, Wichita, Kansas. The following officers were in their stations:

VI: C. David Williams, III	Very Illustrious Master
TI: Boyce W. Dougherty as	Senior Warden
TI: Claude Carpenter as	Junior Warden
TI: Richard Friendly	Steward
TI: Boris Bulatkin	Sentinel
TI: Wayne H. Rolf	Recorder/Treasurer

Three (3) candidates having paid the required fee, found qualified, and properly recommended, were elected to receive this degree. The ten that were present and received the degree were:

Michael Bennet	Hutchinson Council No.12
Ron McKenzie	Junction City Council No.22
Leo Maguson	Wichita Council No. 12

A cast then conferred the degree. The cast members for the degree were: King David, Christopher Tomlinson; Senior Warden, William B. Manning; Junior Warden, Edward Freeman; and Steward, Leroy Loggins for first section and Claude Carpenter for the second section. The cast were commended for an outstanding presentation.

The new members were welcomed by VI:.C. David Williams, III. Their jewels and membership cards were then presented to the new members.

It was moved by TI:. Wayne Rolf and seconded that the Recorder dispense with the reading of the minutes and they be approved as published in the Grand Council Annual Proceedings. The motion carried. The Treasurer's report was given and it was declared approved. The motion was carried and copy of the report is hereto attached.

A motion was made by TI:. Wayne H. Rolf to make the out of state visitors honorary members. Motion was seconded and carried. Those present were Companions Robert Schlichter, Jerry N. White, Jr., Bobby Bennett, and Arnold Langston.

It was moved by TI:. Harley Keeton and seconded that all officers move up one station with the exception of the Recorder/Treasurer he be re-elected, and the VI:. Master elect appoint a Steward and Sentinel to the line. The motion carried.

The following officers, elected and appointed were installed in ample form by M:.I:. Bud Barnes:

VI: Boyce W. Dougherty	Very Illustrious Master
TI: Richard J. Friendly	Senior Warden
TI: Boris Bulatkin	Junior Warden
TI: Harley Keeton	Steward
TI: Michael Bennett	Sentinel
TI: Wayne H. Rolf	Recorder/Treasurer

A Past Thrice Illustrious Master's card and jewel was presented to VI:. C. David Williams, III.

The new officers were installed in ample form. There being no further business to come before this Kansas Council of Thrice Illustrious Masters Council of Kansas the Council was closed in due form.

Wayne H. Rolf Recorder/Treasurer

Financial Statement Kansas Council of Thrice Illustrious Masters
March 31, 2008

Fees collected	\$ 80.00	
Sales	\$ 0	
Interest checking	\$ 6.98	
CD #17624 Interest	\$ 80.98	
CD #17530 Interest	<u>\$ 21.96</u>	
Total income	\$	189.92

Postage		\$ 5.46
Supplies	\$ 0.00	
Grand Council	<u>\$.20.00</u>	
Total Expenses	\$	25.46

Checking Balance	\$ 682.76
CD #17530 Balance	\$ 1,064.42
CD #17624 Balance	<u>\$ 1,692.84</u>
Total TIM Assets	\$ 3440.02

OHP checking account balance	\$ 1,278.22
TIM checking account balance	\$ 682.76
KAPC checking account balance	<u>\$ 896.71</u>
OHS/TIM/KAPC combined checking account balance	\$ 2,857.69

This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

March 31, 2008

Wayne H. Rollf, Recorder / Treasurer

INSTALLATION OF 2008-2009 GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS

M.: I.: Jimmie M. Jackson assumed the East, greeted the audience and announced that he was the Installing Officer and would be assisted by the following:

David F. Snyder, MIPGM	Installing Grand Marshal
Claude L. Carpenter, MIPGM	Assistant Installing Grand Marshal
Harley E. Keeton, MIPGM	Installing Grand Recorder
Rex E. Bowen, MIPGM	Installing Grand Chaplain
Dee D. Duttweiler, MIPGM	Installing Grand Organist

Then Installing Grand Marshall escorted the Officers to be installed West of the Altar. The 2008-2009 elected and appointed Grand Officers are:

Allan D. Jackson	M.: I.: Grand Master
Thomas A. Jacks	R.: I.: Deputy Grand Master
C. David Williams, III	R.: I.: Grand Principal Conductor of the Work
Edward L. Freeman	R.: I.: Grand Treasurer
Wayne H. Rolf	R.: I.: Grand Recorder
Conrad F. Johnson	I.: Grand Chaplain
Wayne L. White	I.: Grand Captain of the Guard
T. Michael Fegan	I.: Grand Conductor of the Council
Michael E. Bennett	I.: Grand Marshal
David R. Bingham	I.: Grand Custodian of the Work
Thomas C. Johnson	I.: Grand Steward
John Winston	I.: Grand Sentinel
Gary R. Jackson	I.: Assistant Grand Sentinel
Dee D. Duttweiler	M.: I.: Grand Organist

The Installing Grand Chaplain was called upon for prayer.

The Installing Grand Marshal was instructed to place Companion Jackson at the Altar in due form to be installed. The other Officers were arranged and standing behind him. The Installing Officer then administered the obligatory oath to all Officers elected and appointed. The M.: I.: Grand Master elected then sealed his vow for himself and Officers by kissing the Holy Bible. With the assistance of his mother, Dona, the newly installed Most Illustrious Grand Master was invested with the insignia of office and was escorted to his chair in the East.

All remaining elected and appointed Grand Officers were properly installed and seated in their chairs. The M.: I.: Grand Marshal made the proper proclamation stating all officers are properly installed.

The Installing Grand Chaplain closed the installation of officers with prayer.



ALLAN D. JACKSON
M.: I.: GRAND MASTER
2008-2009

BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH
ALLAN D. JACKSON
M.: I.: GRAND MASTER
2008-2009

Allan D. Jackson was born on December 16, 1955 in Cheyenne, WY. He was the oldest of three children of Jimmie M. and Dona J. Jackson.

Growing up in Burlington, Kansas, Allan was active in Boy Scouts, becoming an Eagle Scout at 13. Attending school he was active in sports and graduated Burlington High School in 1973.

Currently, Allan lives in Spring Hill, Kansas, and owns and operates R-B Manufacturing Company in Olathe, Kansas.

In 1976 Allan met the love of his life, he and Edie Graham were married in June 1976. They have four children: Rachel in Spring Hill, KS, Candi in Lawrence, KS, Chad in Manhattan, KS, and Suzanne in Spring Hill, KS. They have been blessed with 13 grandchildren.

Masonic Affiliations:

- Master Mason 03/10/76, Burlington Lodge #66 Burlington, KS – Master 1981
- Currently serving as Secretary of Spring Hill Lodge #56 Spring Hill, KS
- Royal Arch 03/10/77, Phoenix Chapter #59 Burlington, KS – High Priest 1984,1987
- Council 04/29/77, Iola Council #8 Iola, KS – Ill. Master 2004,2005,2006,2007
- Commandary 05/12/77, Esdraelon Commandry #49 Iola, KS – Commander 2007,2008
- Life Member of Eye Foundation
- Perpetual Life Member – Blue Lodge, Royal Arch, Council, and Commandary
- York Rite College #125
- Order of High Priesthood
- Order of Silver Trowel
- Past Commanders Association
- KYCH Kansas Priory #33
- Arab Shrine, Topeka KS
- Rawhiders Parade Unit
- Sword of Bunker Hill

**KANSAS GRAND COUNCIL OFFICERS
2008-2009**

M.:I.:Grand Master	Allan D. Jackson, Iola #8 20900 Walker Rd, Spring Hill 66083 Phone: 913-592-5549 Email: rbmfgco@sbcglobal.net	
R.:I.:Deputy Grand Master	Thomas A. Jacks, Pittsburg #27 602 East 23 rd Pittsburg, KS 66762 Phone: 620-231-0719 Email: tjacks@cox.net	Dorothy
R.:I.:Grand Principal Conductor of the Work	C. David Williams, III, Lawrence #14 PO Box 484 Anthony, KS 67003 Phone: 316-842-5916 E-mail: davidw3@cebridge.net	
R.:I.:Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman, El Dorado #20 PO Box 295, Augusta 67010-0295 Phone: 316-775-6614 E-mail: elfreeman@cox.net	Tokie
R.:I.:Grand Recorder	Wayne H. Rollf, Olathe #11 PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217 Phone: 785-232-3381 E-mail: wayner@kansasyorkrite.com	
I.:Grand Chaplain	Conrad F. Johnson, MWPGM, Washington #2 PO Box 429, Troy 66087-0429 Phone: 785-985-2511 E-mail: conjehjoh@mailstation.com	Jean
I.:Grand Captain of the Guard	Wayne L. White, St. John #23 438 East 20 th Ave. N., Wellington 67152 Phone: 620-363-7746 Email: whwhite@sutv.com	Helen
I.:Grand Conductor of the Council	T. Michael Fegan, MWPGM, Junction City, #43 PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207 Phone: 785-238-8640 Email: tmike7@cox.net	Debbie
I.:Grand Marshal	Michael E. Bennett, Hutchinson #13 PO Box 94, Mt. Hope, KS 67108 Phone: 316-661-2235 (c) 316-258-0590 Email: terminator+2@peoplepc.com	

I.:Grand Custodian of the Work	David R. Bingham, Olathe #11 10811 West 90 th Terr, Overland Park 66212 Phone: 913-599-3135 Email: Bingham1@kc.rr.com	Trish
I.:Grand Steward	Thomas C. Johnson, Iola #8 2437 35 th , Bronson 66716 Phone: 620-939-4515	Margaret
I.:Grand Sentinel	John Winston, Three X Nine #3 406 Main Street, Stillwell 66085 Phone: 913-897-3847 (c) 913-406-1742 Email: jwinston5@kc.rr.com	
I.:Assistant Grand Sentinel	Gary R. Jackson, Iola #8 PO Box 291, Richmond 66080 Phone: 785-835-6452 Email: garyjackson@yahoo.com	Ida
M.:I.:Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, MIPGM, Washington #2 1714 S 6 th St, Atchison 66002-3160 Phone: 913-367-3758 E-mail: ddutt@sbcglobal.net	Eunice

(all E-Mail addresses are as of February 7, 2008)

INSTALLING GRAND OFFICERS

Installing Grand Master	Jimmie M. Jackson, MIPGM
Installing Grand Marshal	David F. Snyder, MIPGM
Assistant Installing Grand Marshal	Wayne H. Rolf
Installing Grand Recorder	Harley E. Keeton, MIPGM
Installing Grand Chaplain	Rex E. Bowen, MIPGM
Installing Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, MIPGM

GRAND COUNCIL STANDING COMMITTEES 2008-2009

CREENTIALS

Donald E. Kelley *	16 NW Sugar Lake Dr. E, Mound City 66056-6283	913-795-2677
Oscar D. Smith	1505 W Cedar, Olathe 66061	913-782-2447

JURISPRUDENCE

David F. Snyder*	820 N Old Manor Rd, Wichita 67208-3542	316-683-6953
Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66212	913-648-6572
E. Eugene Curl	1211 Republic Road, Lawrence 66044-7394	785-842-1597

RITUALISTIC

Wayne H. Rolf *	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
C. David Williams, III	P O Box 484, Anthony 67003	316-842-5916
Christopher D. Tomlinson	2633 South 36 th , Kansas City 66106-3910	913-722-6679

FINANCE & PROPERTY

Wayne H. Rolf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Thomas A. Jacks	602 E 23 rd , St. Pittsburg, 66762-2956	620-231-0719
C. David Williams, III	P O Box 484, Anthony 67003	316-842-5916

REPORTS OF GRAND OFFICERS

Melburn C. Barnes *	725 N 10 th , Fredonia 66736	620-378-3879
Don E. Robinett	RR 2, Box 52, Randall 66963	785-739-2468
Warner Pape, Jr.	404 Green Ct, Hiawatha 66434	785-742-2458

CHARTERED COUNCILS AND COUNCILS U.D.

John H. Dougan, Jr. *	1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439
E. Eugene Curl	1211 Republic Road, Lawrence 66044-7394	785-842-1597
Michael E. Bennett	PO Box 94, Mt. Hope 67108	316-661-2235

CORRESPONDENCE

Robert W. Harrington	14 Morningside Dr, Paola 66071-1128	913-294-3703
John Winston	406 Main Street, Stillwell 66085	913-897-3847
Keith F. Evans	311 N. Jefferson, Iola 66749	620-365-7939

NECROLOGY

Harley E. Keeton *	4 W Kaskaskia St, Paola 66071	913-557-2336
--------------------	-------------------------------	--------------

MEMBERSHIP

All Elected and Appointed Grand Officers

YORK RITE UNITY

Eldon E. Leitzel *	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214	316-686-9518
T. Michael Fegan	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207	785-238-8640
David R. Bingham	10811 West 90 th Terr, Overland Park 66212	913-599-3135

CRYPTIC MASON MEDICAL RESEARCH FOUNDATION

Ray A. Talbott *	917 S. Maple, Ottawa 66067	785-242-3039
Robert W. Harrington	14 Morningside Dr, Paola 66071-1128	913-294-3703
John H. Dougan, Jr.	1731 Brook St., Lawrence 66044	785-843-8439

CRYPTIC DEPOSIT PLANNING COMMITTEE

Thomas A. Jacks *	602 E 23 rd , St. Pittsburg, 66762-2956	620-231-0719
C. David Williams, III	PO Box 484, Anthony 67003	316-842-5916

**GRAND COUNCIL SPECIAL COMMITTEES
2008-2009****PUBLICITY**

Robert W. Harrington	14 Morningside Dr, Paola 66071-1128	913-294-3703
----------------------	-------------------------------------	--------------

YORK RITE PERPETUAL/MEMORIAL MEMBERSHIP

Marvin A. Armstrong (2008)	PO Box 502, Pittsburg 66762-0502	620-231-8340
Wayne L. White (2009)	438 E 20 th Ave., N, Wellington 67051	620-326-7746
T. Michael Fegan (2010)	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207	785-238-8640

TRIENNIAL AFFAIRS

Eldon E. Leitzel *	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214	316-686-9518
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421

COURTESIES AND PROTOCOL

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. *	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66212	913-648-6572
John L. Heckert	218 S Maple, Ottawa 66067	913-242-3151
Carrol N. Roberts	3330 W. 15 th N. Wichita, 67203-1667	316-943-5156

LIVING PAST GRAND MASTERS

1983	Don E. Robinett Rt 2 Box 52 Randall, KS 66963	2000	Robert R. Swearingen 2542 Jackson Rd Ottawa, KS 66067
1984-5	Warner Pape, Jr. 404 Green Court Hiawatha, Ks 66434	2001	Harley E. Keeton 4 W. Kaskaskia St. Paola, KS 66071
1986	Orville E. Wesseler 5051 E. Lincoln St. Apt 7D Wichita, Ks 67218	2002	Claude L. Carpenter 4216 E 95 th Ave Hutchinson, Ks 67502
1989	Ray A. Talbott 917 S Maple Ottawa, KS 66067	2003	James A. Walker 6640 Pflumm Rd Shawnee, KS 66216
1991	Dee D Duttweiler 1714 S 6 th St Atchison, KS 66022	2004	E. Eugene Curl 1211 Republic Lawrence, KS 66044
1992	David F. Snyder 820 N. Old Manor Rd Wichita, KS 67208	2005	Jimmie M. Jackson P O Box 1025 New Strawn, KS 66839
1993	Lawrence E. Bodine 2100 250 th Ave Hays, KS 67601	2006	Charles C Blatchley 104 S Miles Pittsburg, KS 66762
1996	Jerry E. Stotler 2100 Fairway Dr. Dodge City, KS 67801	2007	Carral N. Roberts 3330 W 15 th N. Wichita, KS 67203-1667
1998	John L. Heckert 218 S. Maple Ottawa, KS 66067		
1999	John H. Dougan, Jr. 1731 Brook Lawrence, KS 66044		

HONORARY PAST GRAND MASTERS

1982	Melburn C. Barnes 725 N. 10 th Fredonia, KS 66736	2004	Thomas J. Owen 3613 SW 30 th Terr Topeka, KS 66614
------	--	------	---

GRAND TREASURERS

1867-1873	Christian Beck	1946-1961	Ben. S. Paulen
1873-1881	John M. Price	1961-1968	Floyd A. Palmer
1881-1892	Christian Beck	1968-1994	Melburn C. Barnes
1892-1904	Peter J. Freling	1994-1996	Mark E. Jorgensen
1904-1923	Aaron H. Connett	1996-1997	Clifford E. Tatham
1923-1946	Harry E. Peach	1997-Pres	Edward L. Freeman

GRAND RECORDERS

1867-1871	Otto C. Beeler	1929-1953	Elmer F. Strain
1871-1873	John H. Brown	1954-1958	Arthur H. Strickland
1873-1877	J. Lee Knight	1959-1972	Charles S. McGinness
1877-1894	John H. Brown	1973-1976	Henry O. Bennett
1894-1895	Dwight Byington	1976-1988	James E. Zimmerman
1895-1899	A. M. Callahan	1988-1998	Halbert G. Horton
1899-1908	William M. Shaver	1998-2005	Thomas J. Owen
1908-1929	Albert K. Wilson	2005-2008	Kelly D. Kraemer
		2008-Present	Wayne H. Rolf

GRAND TREASURERS EMERITUS

1994	Melburn C. Barnes
------	-------------------

DECEASED PAST GRAND MASTERS AND YEAR OF SERVICE

1867	Richard R. Rees	1917	Elrick C. Cole
1868-72	John L. Philbrick	1918	Charles N. Fowler
1873-74	John H. Brown	1919	Marion K. Brundage
1875	Edwin D. Hilyer	1920	Ben S. Paulen
1876	David Brockway	1921	Jay B. Kirk
1877	William J. Cockran	1922	Fred J. Cossitt
1878	Owen A. Bassett	1923	Homes W. Haviland
1879	A. D. McConaughy	1924	Joseph D. Fell
1880	Owen A. Bassett	1925	James P. McClelland
1881	Dwight Byington	1926	Elmer Strain
1882	A. M. Callahan	1927	Otto T. Souders
1883	Robert E. Torrington	1928	Arthur H. Strickland
1884	Jacob DeWitt	1929	Natan B. Thompson
1885	Samuel Saylor	1930	Ralph W. Pope
1886	W. D. Thompson	1931	Robert H. Montgomery
1887	George W. Port	1932	Richard W. Evans
1888	James Snedden	1933	Frank D. Sperry
1889	David D. Hoag	1934	Charles G. West
1890	Theophilus Rodgers	1935	Fred T. Nye
1891	James H. McCall	1936	Philip E. Sotler
1892	John H. Spencer	1937	Roy H. Clossen
1893	George C. Kenyon	1938	Neil M. McLeod
1894	William H. Mize	1939	Richard H. Cravens
1885	James S. May	1940	Harry York
1886	A. A. Carnahan	1941	Victor L. Kirk
1897	Frank E. Davis	1942	Floyd A. Palmer
1898	Aaron H. Connett	1943	William Nelson
1899	Thorp B. Jennings	1944	LeRoy Alvin Weyh
1900	Edward Wellington	1945	J. Henry Reb
1901	Bestor G. Brown	1946	George Blakeslee
1902	Thomas G. Fitch	1947	Charles E. Ershing
1903	W.C.R. Reichenback	1948	Donald J. Rayburn
1904	J.C. Postletwaite	1949	Glenn E. Williams
1905	Charles J. Webb	1950	Orval Moon
1906	Charles J. Bixby	1951	Fred H. Waite
1907	Alex A. Sharp	1952	Ken N. Pomeroy
1908	William Frank March	1953	Roy O. Evans
1909	Alva J. Applegate	1954	George F. Kerrick
1910	Perry M. Hoisington	1955	Leon J. Miller
1911	Thomas I. Bond	1956	Armond H. Bishop
1912	Charles A. Conling	1957	James E. Collier
1913	Edward W. Waynant	1958	Ralpy P. Beatty
1914	John W. Neilson	1959	Lazarus Loeb
1915	William H. Harrison	1960	Stanley J. Kirk
1916	Owen J. Wood	1961	J. I. Brandenburger

1962	Karl Baumgartner	1976	Phillip H. Flottman
1963	A. Glenn Sampson	1977	William S. Farr
1964	Will E. Johnson	1978	Olin W. Waymire
1965	Ollie Norman	1979	Rev. James W. Robbins
1966	Jesse V. Garvey	1980	John L. Rigg
1967	Roy W. Reigle	1981	Cleo R. Rathburn
1968	Vernon D. Martin	1982	Alfred L. Lewis
1969	Myron H. Cushman	1984	Paul L. Thomas
1970	Gerald E. Longton	1987	James R. Watkins
1971	Harry E. Crosswhite	1988	Dean C. Hjorth
1973	Kenneth V. Moses	1990	Jim D. Beye
1974	Roy E. Gerber	1994	Charles M. Talbott
1975	Theodore B. Addleman	1995	Jay M. Sheldon, Jr.
1975	Theodore B. Addleman	1997	Clifford L. Trax

DECEASED HONORARY PAST GRAND MASTERS AND YEAR OF SERVICE

1980	Henry O. Bennett	1995	Halbert G. Horton
1983	James E. Zimmerman		

CRYPTIC MASON OF THE YEAR

- 1976 Henry O. Bennet, Zabud Council No. 4
- 1977 Frank G. Woods, Leavenworth Council No. 1
- 1978 John D. Trude, Hiram Council No. 10
- 1979 Phillip M Hoffman, Wichita Council No. 12
- 1980 Charles H. Thorla, Three Times Nine Council No. 3
- 1981 Martin A. Reed, El Dorado Council No. 20
- 1982 David F. Snyder, Wichita Council No. 12
- 1983 Merrill D. Hodgen, El Dorado Council No. 20
- 1984 M. Wayne Rush, Saint Johnso Council No. 23
- 1985 Lloyd D. Crall, Dodge City Council No. 16
- 1986 Glen E. Thompson, Iola Council No. 8
- 1987 Alexander H. Cheney, Dodge City Council No. 16
- 1988 F. Earl Riley, Independence Council No. 15
- 1989 Jerry E. Stotler, Dodge City Council No. 16
- 1990 Howard L. Wade, Iola Council No. 8
- 1991 Mark N. Hood, Jericho Council No. 26
- 1992 H. Dean Bolick, Cherokee Council No. 27
- 1993 Mac Claude Burnham, Ed Dorado Council No. 20
- 1994 Albert O. Arnold, Jr., Zabud Council No. 4
- 1995 Jim Ross, El Dorado Council No. 20
- 1996 John L. Heckert, Ottawa Council No. 18
- 1997 Archie Dishman, Wyandotte Council No. 6
- 1998 Claude L. Carpenter, Hutchinson Council No. 13
- 1999 James Ralph Lill, El Dorado Council No. 20
- 2000 Charles Norris Thompson, El Dorado Council No. 20
- 2001 Harrison K. Traul, Lawrence Council No. 14
- 2002 Richard J. Friendly, Jericho Council No. 26
- 2003 John C. Gregg, Hutchinson Council No. 13
- 2004 Marvin Armstrong, Silver Trowel Council No. 27
- 2005 Phillip W. Keffer, Lawrence Council No. 14
- 2006 Thomas J. Owen, Lawrence Council No. 14
- 2007 Melburn C. Barnes, Independence Council No. 15
- 2008 Eldon Leitzel, Wichita Council No. 12

CRYPTIC MASON ADULT YOUTH LEADERSHIP AWARD

1987 M. Wayne Rush, Saints Johns Council No. 23
1988 Leland Allen, Wichita Council No 12
1989 Albert Ol Arnold, Zabud Council No 4, DeMolay
1990 E. Eugene Ulery, Liberal Council No. 5, Rainbow & DeMolay
1991 Clifford L. Trax, Wichita Council No. 12, Jobs
1992 E. Eugene Curl, Lawrence Council No. 14, Rainbow
1993 J. Daniel Kunce, Wichita Council No. 12, Rainbow
1994 Albert O. Arnold, Zabud Council No 14, Rainbow
1995 James Eggenberger, Lawrence Council No. 14, Rainbow
1996 David Rose, Wyandotte Council No. 6,
1997 Edwin W. Coleman, Wyandotte Council No. 6, DeMolay
1998 Richard L. Loveland, Wichita Council No. 12, DeMolay
1999 Donald Doll, Wichita Council No. 12, Jobs
2000 Albert O. Arnold, Zabud Council No. 4, DeMolay
2001 Robert Simmons, Golden Belt Council No. 21, Jobs
2002 Robert Harrington, Three Times Nine Council No., 3
2003 William Roy Cox, Rainbow
2004 Henry L. Johns, Lawrence Council No. 14, Rainbow
2005 Kristie Mullenix, Rainbow
2006 Wayne H. Rolf, Olathe Council No. 11, Jobs
2007 Steven E. Crane, DeMolay

**GRAND COUNCILS OF CRYPIC MASONS
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdiction</u>
ALABAMA	Arthur C. Harding 3430 Masonic Dr PO Box 100333 Birmingham 35210-0333	Claude L. Carpenter 4216 E 95 th Ave Hutchinson 67502	Jamie A. Smith 102 Wood Place Ct Ozark 36360
ALASKA	David A. Hunt PO Box 100641 Anchorage 99510-0641	Gifford W. Spaugh 211 W 33 rd Hays 67601	Glen W. Pruett 2613 Ruby Ave Fairbanks 99701
ARIZONA	David G. Stankow 345 W Monroe St Phoenix 85003	Warner Pape, Jr. 404 Green Ct Hiawatha 66434	Johnnie M. Wagener PO Box 232 Sierra Vista 85636
ARKANSAS	Royce H. Taylor PO Box 1207 Pine Bluff 71613-1207	Orville E. Wesseler 5051 E Lincoln Apt 7D Wichita 67218	Jack L. Sharp PO Box 856 Huntsville 72740-0856
CALIFORNIA	Kenneth G. Hope 801 Elm Ave Long Beach 90813-4414	Stanley A. Combs 1005 Park Glen St Clearwater 67026	Roy W. Boltz 2514 Blucher Valley Sebastopol 95472
EASTERN CANADA	HC Lindsay Woodhams 401-93 Kearney Lake Rd Halifax NS B3M 4E7 CANADA	Tommy F. Griffith 2905 Thunderbird Hays 67601	William J. Baldwin PO Box 3B-15 Northwest Brook NS A0E 2P0 CANADA
WESTERN CANADA	Donald B. Russell 3103 34 th Ave, SW Calgary, AB T3E 0Z1 Canada CANADA	Ervel F. Cleaver 2566 Ridge Ct Lawrence 66046	Ronald H. Johnson 313 - 19 th Avenue South Cranbrook, BC V1C 3E3 CANADA
COLORADO	Gerald A. Ford 1614 Welton #503 Denver 80202-4222	Lawrence E. Bodine 2100 250 th Ave Hays 67601	John M. Waugh 6050 Wright St Arvada 80004
CONNECTICUT	Douglas A. Gray 197 Circular Ave Hamden 06514	John E. Mowen 10340 K68 Hwy Louisburg 66053	William L. Greene 1726 South Street Coventry 06238
DELAWARE	James T. Ruby 127 Phyllis Dr Newark 19711	Michael E. Bennett PO Box 94 Mt. Hope 67108	Carl E. Buffington 113 Kensington Lane Oxford 19263

GRAND COUNCILS OF CRYPIC MASONS
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdiction</u>
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Aires Dominguez 5520 Buggy Whip Dr Centreville VA 20120	Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. 9174 W 92 nd St Overland Park 66212	William M. Bartlett 3575 Appleton St NW Washington DC 2008
ENGLAND & WALES	T. J. Lewis 86 St. James St London SW1A 1PL ENGLAND	Edward L. Freeman PO Box 295 Augusta 67010-0295	Derek Baum Flat 1, 33 Clifftown Parade Southend on Sea Essex SS1 1DL ENGLAND
FLORIDA	Virgil P. Brown 490 Garden St Ste A Titusville 32796-2856	Conrad F. Johnson PO Box 429 Troy 66087-0429	Calvin A. Bonnett PO Box 10192 Bradenton 34282-0192
FRANCE	J. J. Hubeny-Belsky Dep Grand Sec/Recorder Peroche 63520 ESTANDEUIL FRANCE	James A. Walker 6644 Pflumm Rd Shawnee 66216	Andre A.G. Bassou Chemin du Pont-de-Bois F31130 Quint-Fonsegrives FRANCE
GEORGIA	F. Ray Jackson 811 Mulberry St Macon 31201	James A. Walker 6640 Pflumm Rd Shawnee 66216	Hugh L. Smith 607 N Magnolia St Albany 31707
GERMANY	Robert C. Simpson Hauptstrasse 1c. 66978 Clausen GERMANY	Charles C. Blatchley 104 S Miles Pittsburg 66762	Pierre Meste 2 rue de Dakar F-31500 Toulouse GERMANY
GREECE	Aetos Tzifakis 19 Acharnon St Athens 10438 GREECE	B. Harold Barnett RR 1 Box 283 Caney 67333	
HAWAII	Cletus M. Ching 45-628 Apuakea Place Kaneohe 96744-1701	Donald B. Kelley 16 NW Sugar Lake Dr E Mound City 66056-6283	Thomas E. Waracka 1240 Kahila St Kailua 96734
IDAHO	David A. Grindle 2642 N Sweetwood Ave Meridian 83642-8840	Melburn C. Barnes 725 N 10 th Fredonia 66736	James Davidson 1674 Baker Ln Payette 83661

**GRAND COUNCILS OF CRYPIC MASONS
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES**

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdiction</u>
ILLINOIS	Dick J. Carroll 2207 Sunset Dr Pekin 61554-5364	John H. Dougan, Jr. 1731 Brook St Lawrence 66044-4316	John T. Riedas 5918 Edward Dr Oak Forest 60452
INDIANA	Austin C. Gray, Jr. 840 E Morgan St Martinsville 46151	Carveth K. Neer 719 E 10 th St Pittsburg 66762	J. Ralph Saddler 9540 E Cty Rd 725 S Velpen 47590
IOWA	John Harris Watts PO Box 107 Grand Junction 50107-0107	Dale E. Godsey 924 NE Kellam Topeka 66616-1628	Maxie E. Yates 3071 Rebecca St Sioux City 51103-1452
ITALY	Enrico Consonni Via Morzano, 27 13883 Roppolo (Biella) ITALY	Leroy L. Loggins 4401 W 3 rd St Wichita 67212	
KENTUCKY	John F. Kirby 451 W Main St PO Box 489 Danville 40423-0489	Jack R. Irby 404 S Lindenwood Olathe 66062	Earl Ray Young 2305 Bellwood Dr Bardstown 40004
LOUISIANA	Chris E. Fristoe 117 Williamsburg St Lake Charles 70605	Rex L. Bowen PO Box 38 Moran 66755	James D. Parker 49 Amelia Ave Kenner 70065
MAINE	Robert D. Chaput 29 Hillside Dr Hampden 04444-1742	E. Eugene Curl 1211 Republic Rd Lawrence 66044	Peter Davis Couture PO Box 775 Oakland 04963-0775
MARYLAND	Eugene D. Racz 4180 Hills Market Rd Felton DE 19943-3956	David C. Voss 3206 SW 35 th Terr Topeka 66614	Bennie G. Owens 35 McPherson Rd Annapolis 21401
MASSACHUSETTS	John B. McCulloch, Jr. 2 Madison St Weymouth 02189	Allan D. Jackson 20936 Poplar Ct Spring Hill 66083	William R. Currier 64 DeCarolus Dr Tewksbury 01867-3365
MICHIGAN	Donald L. Himes 57347 Copper Crk Dr Washington TWP 48094	John L. Heckert 218 S Maple Ottawa 66067	John Longo 233 W Fulton Grand Rapids 49503

GRAND COUNCILS OF CRYPIC MASONS
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdiction</u>
MINNESOTA	Stanley Morrill PO Box 401 Fergus Falls 56538-0401	Philip H. King 4104 Colorado Pomona 66076	Robert Holden 105 3 rd Ave, NE Brainerd 56401
MISSISSIPPI	Fred F. Bean PO Box 1030 Meridian 39302-1030	Harley E. Keeton 4 W Kaskaskia Paola 66076	Jerry W. Reeves 459 Hwy 2 NE Corinth 38834
MISSOURI	Kevin B. Sample 325 E Starla Rd Columbia 65202-6628	David C. Voss 3206 SW 35 th Terr Topeka 66614	Danny Smothers 3111 N. Juanita Dr Buckner 64016
MONTANA	Bradford L. Huffman PO Box 824 Conrad 59425	Don E. Robinett RR 2 Box 52 Randall 66963	John J. Demro 18 Heather Lane Glasgow 59260
NEBRASKA	Jay H. Speck PO Box 201 Plattsmouth 68048-0201	Dee D. Duttweiler 1714 S 6 th St Atchison 66002	Morgan A. Hartman 627 Florida Ave York 68467
NEVADA	Russell M. Wilde 2321 Meadowbrook Ln Carson City 89701	Charles L. Klempnauer 4020 Spring Cove Rd LaCygne 66040	Gerald Ogle 430 E. Delmar Dr. Henderson 89015
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Arnold M. Ashley PO Box 246 Dover 03821-0246	Ray A. Talbott 917 S Maple Ottawa 66067-3039	Ronald E. Metcalf PO Box 854 Portsmouth 03801
NEW JERSEY	Stephen Lutz 1228 Kline Place Rahway 07065-1947	Thomas J. Danley 106 Dearborn Baldwin City 66066-5026	Charles J. Cheetham 161 Hillcrest Dr Wayne 07470
NEW MEXICO	Paul A Brehm PO Box 25004 Albuquerque 87125	Jim D. Beye 204 W LaMesa Dodge City 67801	Robert M. Abernathey 120 Monte Rey Los Alamos 87544
NEW YORK	Paul B. Matthews 192 Third St Buchanan 10511-1114	Gary R. Weller 9103 Westport Wichita 67212	Gordon L. Gibson 223 Five Mile Woods Rd Catskill 12414-5924
NORTH CAROLINA	Robert A. Schafer PO Box 17212 Raleigh 27619	David R Bingham 10811 W 90 th Terr Overland Park 66212	Jay Callaham 1 Timber Ridge Ct Greensboro 27407

GRAND COUNCILS OF CRYPIC MASONS
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdiction</u>
NORTH DAKOTA	Merle L. Huhner PO Box 9544 Fargo 58106-9544	Maurice L. Blackman 5911 Melstone Arlington TX 76016	Charles R. McCurdy PO Box 91 Cavalier 58220-0091
OHIO	Merlyn E. Meredith 1231 E 286 th St Euclid 44132	Thomas J. Owen 3613 SW 30 th Ter Topeka 66614-2803	Ted F. Thomas 134 Kensington Ave Middleton 45044
OKLAHOMA	John D. Miller Jr. 1630 S 101 st East Ave Tulsa 74128-4630	David F. Snyder 820 N Old Manor Rd Wichita 67208	Rex L. Bowen 135 Church St Box 38 Moran KS 66755
OREGON	Dalvin L. Hollaway Box 767 Canyonville 97417-0767	Christopher D. Tomlinson 2633 S 36 th St Kansas City KS 66106	Stephen Waite 2259 Arthur Dr Reedsport 97462
ONTARIO	Charles Meldrum 54 Amberdale Dr Scarborough ON M1P 4C2 CANADA	Robert B. Pfuetze 2745 SE Granger Topeka 66605-2326	Kenneth J. McCracken 1439 Queen St. E Sault Ste Marie ON P6A 2G1 CANADA
PENNSYLVANIA	Lee N. Whitaker PO Box 635 Camp Hill 17001-0635	Jimmie M. Jackson PO Box 1025 New Strawn 66839	Theodore A. Johnson 512 New Haven Dr Greensburg 15601
PHILIPPINES	Isaac F. Arribas Jr 1440 San Marcelino St Ermita Manila PHILIPPINES	H. E. Brownback PO Box 411 Osawatomie 66064	Reynalde V. Paz 1210-B IbarraSt Sampaloc Manila PHILIPPINES
RHODE ISLAND	Kenneth M. Long 18 Thompson Ave Putnam CT 06260-1345	James E. Rider 1540 Central Horton 66439	Raymond Scott 87 Balch St Pawtucket 02861
SCOTLAND	Grahame J. Smith 23 St John St Edinburgh EH8 8DG SCOTLAND	Donald B. Kelley 16 NW Sugar Lake Dr E Mound City 66056-6283	Ronald K. Lansley 16 Braid Hills Rd Edinburgh EH10 6EZ SCOTLAND
SOUTH CAROLINA	Johnnie T. Morris 1518 Hampton St PO Box 7463	Barry G. Albin 812 N 5 th Kansas City 66101	D. Samuel Tennyson 1225 Twin Lakes Rd Rock Hill 29730 Columbia 29202

GRAND COUNCILS OF CRYPIC MASONS
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr/Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr/Rep Other Jurisdiction</u>
SOUTH DAKOTA		John A. Golden 1329 Kasold Dr E2 Lawrence 66049	Lowell Holmgren 3020 W Park Pl Rapid City 57702
TENNESSEE	Harold E. Scott 100 7 th Ave North Nashville 37203-3726	Ralph H. Gelvin, Sr. 2617 W 30 th St Lawrence 66047-3960	Donald Barrow 77 Wooten Ave Munford 38058
TEXAS	Orville L. O'Neill PO Box 296 Waco 76703-0296	Albert O. Arnold, Jr. 3520 NE Croco Rd Topeka 66617	Arnold Langston 3 North Kaysie Arlington 77515
UTAH	Owen C. Orton 4220 S 4900 W West Valley 84120-4823	Harold L. Buick 911 Skyline Junction City 66441	Lamar H. Jones PO Box 224 Price 84501
VERMONT	Alexis J. Parent, Jr. 49 East Rd-Berlin Barre 05641-5390	Robert R. Swearingen 2542 Jackson Rd Ottawa 66067	Morris G. Tucker 61 Avenue B Center Rutland 05736
WASHINGTON	Forrest A. Ryan 15006 180th Ave SE Monroe 98272-1121	Merwin B. Rice 319 Walnut Osawatomie 66064	Floyd L. Snyder 2225 Blue Jay Lane West Richland 99353
WISCONSIN	Milton F. Gregory 36275 Sunset Dr Dousman 53118	Wayne H. Rollf 30460 W Casa DeCampo Rd Gardner 66030-9336	James Lauer N65 W22201 Silverleaf H9 Sussex 53089
WYOMING	Louis M. Ellenberger 1315 Mitchell Laramie 82070	Jerry E. Stotler 2100 Fairway Dr Dodge City 67801	Ralph E. Moll 643 S Gant Casper 82601

DIRECTORY OF KANSAS COUNCILS - 2008

Location	Master	Recorder
<u>Atchison</u> Washington No. 2 Chartered 10/11/1867 Stated-5th Thurs Any Month Except June, July & August	John C Rainwater 409 Hiawatha Hiawatha KS 66434	Dee D. Duttweiler 1714 S 6 th St Atchison KS 66002 913-367-3758 ddutt@sbcglobal.net
<u>Concordia</u> Hiram No. 10 Chartered 2/18/1884 Stated-4th Monday	John M. Murray PO Box 210. Concordia KS 66901 785-243-2366	Don E. Robinett Rt 2, Box 52 Randall KS 66963 785-739-2468 donrob@nckcn.com
<u>El Dorado</u> El Dorado No. 20 Chartered 2/21/1927 Stated-1 st Monday Jan, Apr, July, Oct, Dec	Ralph Roberts 1121 S Kelly El Dorado 67042 316-320-3921	Tom A. Roberts 815 Audrey El Dorado KS 67042 316-321-2226
<u>Ellsworth</u> Ellsworth No. 9 Chartered Stated-1st Tuesday	John Reynolds 825 S Santa Fe Salina, KS 67401 785-825-8779	Roger A. Burch 612 N 13 th St Salina, KS 67401 785-825-4569
<u>Goodland</u> Goodland No. 24 Chartered 3/03/1979 Stated-5th Monday 7:30 PM MT	James R. Paulsen 811 E. 6 th St Goodland KS 67735 785-890-6134	W. Kenneth Baum 506 Caldwell Ave Goodland KS 67735 785-890-7364 wkbaum@yahoo.com
<u>Great Bend</u> Golden Belt No. 21 Chartered 3/08/1965 Stated-2nd Tuesday	Lyle Wharton PO Box 96Q Great Bend KS 67530 620-792-2937	Robert C. Simmons 472 W 5th Hoisington KS 67544 620-653-2055
<u>Hays</u> Jericho No. 26 Chartered 3/29/1983 Stated-2nd Monday	Michael Aldridge, Sr 1233 N Lincoln Russell 67665 785-445-3362	Russell C. Simmons 402 W 20 th St Hays KS 67601
<u>Hutchinson</u> Hutchinson No. 13 Chartered 2/18/1890 Stated-3rd Monday	Michael E Bennett PO Box 94 Mt Hope 67108 316-661-2235	Claude L. Carpenter 4216 E 95 th Ave Hutchinson KS 67502 620-543-6857 carpjean@earthlink.net

DIRECTORY OF KANSAS COUNCILS - 2008

Location	Master	Recorder
<u>Independence</u> Independence No. 15 Chartered 2/19/1917 Stated-2nd Thursday	Frank Brewster 219 S Penn Independence 67301 620-331-1980	W. Lee Cain PO Box 215 Independence KS 67301-0215 620-331-5522(H) 620-331-2349(O) indmasonicbodies@terraworld.net
<u>Iola</u> Iola No. 8 Chartered 2/15/1909 Stated-3rd Thurs-7:30 PM	Gary Jackson PO Box 65 Richmond 66080	Glen E. Thompson 323 S Colborn Iola KS 66749 620-365-3706
<u>Junction City</u> Junction City No. 22 Chartered 2/10/1979 Stated-2nd Tuesday	James Benko P O Box 563 Junction City KS 66441 785-317-1644	W. Ron McKenzie, Sr. P O Box 1832 Junction City KS 66441-6832 785-238-1459 (h) 785-223-3132 (c) ronmckenzie@cox.net
<u>Kansas City</u> Wyandotte No. 6 Chartered 2/17/1908 Stated-3rd Tuesday	Willard R Condit 7652 High Dr Prairie Village 66208 913-341-1889	Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. 9174 W 92 nd St. Overland Park 66212 913-648-6572 rtomlinsonjr@aol.com
<u>Lawrence</u> Lawrence No. 14 Chartered 2/18/1907 Stated-1st Tuesday Not July/August	Ralph Gelvin 2617 W 30th Lawrence 66047 785-843-0665	James L. Eggenberger 930 Schwarz Rd Lawrence KS 66049 785-842-4533 jimeggenberger@aol.com
<u>Leavenworth</u> Leavenworth No. 1 Chartered 5/12/1866 Stated-4th Tuesday	Royce S. Simpson 614 W 7 th St Leavenworth KS 66048 913-682-3940	Thomas R. Bay 509 Mound St Atchison, KS 66022 913-544-6261 tbay@themissionbank.com
<u>Liberal</u> Liberal No. 5 Chartered 3/12/1966 Stated-2nd and 4th Thursday at 7PM	Carl McFadden PO Box 111 Mullenville 67109	R. Carl Eastman Rt. 2 Box 282 Liberal KS 67901 620-624-4218

DIRECTORY -OF KANSAS COUNCILS - 2008

<u>Location</u>	<u>Master</u>	<u>Recorder</u>
<u>Olathe</u> Olathe No. 11 Chartered 2/18/1912 Stated-1st Thursday Odd Months	Thomas J Danley 106 Dearborn Baldwin City 66006 785-594-3903	Wayne H. Rollf 30460 W Casa De Campo Gardner KS 66030 913-856-8355 whrollf@juno.com
<u>Ottawa</u> Ottawa No. 18 Chartered 2/13/1922 Stated-3rd Thursday	John A. Berton 2216 Labette Rd Ottawa, KS 66067 785-242-8294	Ray A. Talbott 917 S Maple Ottawa KS 66067 785-242-3039 rtalb@sbcglobal.net
<u>Paola</u> Three X Nine No. 3 Chartered 2/14/1898 Stated-1st Wed	John Winston 406 Main St Stilwell 66071 913-837-3847	Harley E. Keeton 4 W Kaskaskia St Paola KS 66071 913-557-2336 hekeeton@juno.com
<u>Pittsburg</u> Silver Trowel No. 27 Chartered 3/29/1983 Stated-2nd Tuesday Except July & August	Matthew S Blatchley 2005 S Homer Pittsburg KS 66762 620-308-6100	Marvin A. Armstrong PO Box 502 Pittsburg KS 66762-0502 620-231-8340 marmstrong16@cox.net
<u>Topeka</u> Zabud No. 4 Chartered 10/14/1873 Stated-1st Monday	Kelly D. Kraemer 835 SW Oakley Topeka, KS 66606 785-272-1024	Charles S. Baldry 1700 NW Grove Topeka KS 66606 785-233-3653
<u>Wichita</u> Wichita No. 12 Chartered 2/18/1889 Stated-3rd Friday	Leo W Magnuson 1404 Dry Stream Ct Derby 67037 620-788-1919	Boris N. Bulatkin 411 W Maywood St Wichita KS 67217 316-262-2937 (B) (am only) 316-522-8279 (H) wichitayr@juno.com (B) borisnb@cox.net (H)
<u>Winfield</u> Saints John No. 23 Chartered 2/24/1979 Stated-2nd Thursday	Cleland W. Condit 110 S Country Side Lane Wellington, KS 67152 620-326-7324	Ronald J. Mozingo 215 E 11th Winfield, KS 67156 620-221-4039

2008
PROCEEDINGS
of the
GRAND COMMANDERY
of
KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF KANSAS

Organized December 29, 1868

THE ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-NINTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE

Held in Wichita, Kansas

April 5, 2008
A.O. 889

SIR KNIGHT T. MICHAEL FEGAN, R.:E.: GRAND COMMANDER
SIR KNIGHT KELLY D. KRAEMER, E.: GRAND RECORDER

320 W. 8th Avenue
P.O. Box 1217
Topeka, Kansas 66601-1217

**GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF KANSAS
2008 PROCEEDINGS**

INDEX

Biographical Sketch	
Robert C. Simmons.....	2
T. Michael Fegan.....	41
Committee Reports	
By-Law Committee	25
Calendar & Publicity	
Chartered Commanderies & Commanderies U.D.	
Correspondence	
Credentials	
DeMolay	
Educational Loan Fund	25
Finance & Property	29
Holy Land Pilgrimage	25
Jurisprudence	
Knights Templar Eye Foundation	26
Knights Templar Voluntary Campaign	
Membership	
Necrology	35
Patriotic & Civic Activities.....	26
Proficiency	27
Reports of Grand Officers	
Tactics & Ceremonies - Uniforms	27
Triennial Affairs	28
York Rite Computer	28
York Rite Perpetual Membership	
York Rite Unity	
Deaths	35
Directory of Commanderies	58
Directory of Grand Recorders & Grand Representatives	53
Financial Statement 2008 Session	36
Grand Commander's Address	8
Grand Commandery Officers	
2007-2008	3
2008-2009	42
Grand Recorder's Report	21
Grand Treasurer's Report	17
Inspections.....	
Installation of Officers	39
Joint Awards Presentation	Section 1
Kansas Association of Past Commanders	37
Knights Templar Cross of Honor Award	48
Motion to Accept Reports	
Opening	
Formal	8
Public	
Past Grand Commanders	
Deceased	51
Living	49

Roll Call of Commanderies	
Roll Call Grand Representatives	
Special Committees	
2007-2008	7
2008-2009	47
Standing Committees	
2007-2008	5
2008-2009	45
Tellers Report	21
Time and Place of Next Meeting	Index ii

TIME AND PLACE OF NEXT MEETING

The 140th Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas will be held in Manhattan, Kansas, March 25 - 28, 2009 in conjunction with the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Kansas and the Grand Council of Cryptic Masons of Kansas.



**T. MICHAEL FEGAN
R.: E.: GRAND COMMANDER
2007-2008**

**BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH
T. MICHAEL FEGAN
R.: E.: GRAND COMMANDER
2007-2008**

T. Michael "Mike" Fegan was born February 9, 1949, the son of Thomas B. and Patricia Eisenhower Fegan, into a telephone pioneering family that has lived and worked in Kansas for three generations. He was raised in Junction City, a small northeast Kansas town on the threshold of historic Fort Riley. He began his Masonic career while still in High School through his active membership in Central Chapter Order of DeMolay in Junction City. Mike was entered, passed and raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason in Union Lodge #7 AF & AM in Junction City and served in several chairs being installed as Master in 1991. He served also as Treasurer of the Lodge for several years. Mike is currently the President of the Union Masonic Building Company. Mike continued his quest for Masonic light through the Scottish Rite bodies in Salina, was invested with the 32nd Degree K.C.C.H. in 1991 and was conferred 33rd Honorary Degree in 1995. He is also a member of the York Rite bodies of Junction City, Chapter No. 17 Royal Arch Masons, Council No. 22 of Royal and Select Masters, and Commandery No. 43, Knights Templar. He was admitted into St. David's Conclave of the Red Cross of Constantine and other appendant orders at Salina, Kansas in 1989 and Kansas Council No. 53 Knight Masons. He was appointed as Grand Standard Bearer by Sir Knight Don Kelly, R.: E.: Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas, in 2001. This started his progression through the Grand Commandery line to the position of Grand Commander in 2007. He was appointed Grand Senior Deacon by M.: W.: E. Dean Osborn in 1994 and served as M.: W.: Grand Master of Ancient Free & Accepted Masons of Kansas, in 1998. Along with his other Masonic affiliations, Mike is a member of ISIS Shrine Temple, the ISIS Engineers, and the Junction City/Fort Riley Shrine Club, of which he has served as a member of the Board of Directors and Treasurer. Additionally, Mike is a member of Melita Chapter No. 116, Order of the Eastern Star, a senior DeMolay, an active member of the DeMolay Legion of Honor, Chevalier, a Lifetime member of the DeMolay Alumni Association, a member of the Philalethes Society and the Scottish Rite Research Society. Member of Scottish Rite (A.A.S.R.S.J.) Bodies of Salina in 1995, Personal Representative to the Deputy of the Supreme Council in Kansas. Mike became Potentate of ISIS Shrine in Salina in 2004, Sovereign Master of the Allied Masonic Degrees in 2004. Mike was also inducted into the Royal Order of Scotland in 1999.

**KANSAS GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS
2007-2008**

R.:E.: Grand Commander	T. Michael Fegan, Junction City #43 PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207 Phone: 785-238-8640 E-mail: tmike7@cox.net	Debbie
V.: E.: Deputy Grand Commander	Ernest M. (Mack) Griffiths, DeMolay #4 5066 Saratoga Dr, McLouth 66054 Phone: 913-796-6807 E-mail: griffs@grapevine.net	Shirley
E.: Grand Generalissimo	Ronald E. (Ron) Farthing, Mt. Olivet #12 134 Emporia Ct, Valley Center 67147-2047 Phone: 316-755-0240 E-mail: koffr@sbcglobal.net	Sonia
E.: Grand Captain General	John H. Dougan, Jr., DeMolay #4 1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316 Phone: 785-843-8439 E-mail: jbdougan@suflower.com	Betty
E.: Grand Senior Warden	Clarence E. (Chuck) Arens, Wichita #12 28 Parkview Rd., Hesston 67062 Phone: 620-327-2571 E-mail: cearens @southwind.net	Pamela
E.: Grand Junior Warden	Thomas J. Owen, DeMolay #4, HPGC 3613 SW 30 th Terr, Topeka 66613 Phone: 785-272-8312 E-mail: bjtjowen@juno.com	Betty
E.: Grand Prelate	Arris M. Johnson, Aleppo #31 2741 Hillcrest, Hays 67601 Phone: 785-625-6680	Virginia
E.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman, El Dorado #19 PO Box 295, Augusta 67010-0295 Phone: 316-775-6614 E-mail: elfreeman@juno.com	Tokie
E.: Grand Recorder	Kelly D. Kraemer, Topeka #5 PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217 Phone: 785-232-3381 E-mail: ksgsrsecr@kansasyorkrite.com	
E.: Grand Standard Bearer	W. (Ron) McKenzie, Sr, Junction City #43 240 W Chestnut, Junction City 66441 Phone: 785-238-1459 E Mail: ronmckenzie@cox.net	Rosemary

E.: Grand Sword Bearer	Douglas D. Waddington, Concordia #42 801 19th, Belleville 66938 Phone: 785-527-5571 E-Mail: dgwaddington@nckcn.com	Joyce
E.: Grand Warder	Gary R. Goebel, Montjoie #29 318 Montgomery Ct, Mound City 66056-5231 Phone: 913-795-2503 E Mail: grboebel@earthlink.net	Eva
E.: Grand Sentinel	Dennis M. Johnson, Aleppo #31 P O Box 1423, Hays 67601 Phone: 785-628-3355 E Mail: djohnson@comlinkusa.net	Denise
R.: E.: Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, Washington #2 1714 S 6th St, Atchison 66002-3160 Phone: 913-367-3758 E-mail: ddutt@sbcglobal.net	Eunice
E.: Grand Guard	Paul N. Livengood, Askelon #6 1000 Highland St, Salina 67401 Phone: 785-452-8248 E-mail: buzliv@sbcglobal.net	Debra
E.: Grand Guard	Leo W. Magnuson, Mt. Olivet #12 1404 Dry Stream Ct., Derby 67037-2834 Phone: 316-788-1919 (h) 316-650-7655 (c) E-Mail: nancy_leo.magnuson@cox.net	Nancy
E.: Grand Guard	Billy L. Quigley, Askelon #6 1215 E. Wayne, Salina 67401 Phone: 785-825-8954 E-mail: bquigley@yahoo.com	
E.: Grand Commander's Aide	E. Dean Osborn, Mt. Olivet #12 2243 Bella Vista Dr, Wichita 67203-1517 Phone: 316-945-9045 Dean.osborn@sbcglobal.net	Pat
E.: Grand Commander's Aide	Conrad F. Johnson 234 N. 1 st , P O Box 428, Troy 66087-0429 Phone: 785-985-2511	Jean

(all E-Mail addresses are as of March 8, 2007)

INSTALLING GRAND OFFICERS

Installing Grand Commander	Donald B. Kelley, REPGC
Installing Grand Prelate	John L. Heckert
Installing Grand Marshal	Don E. Robinett, MWPGM, REPGC
Assistant Installing Grand Marshal	David F. Snyder, MEPGM, MIPGM, REPGPC
Installing Grand Recorder	Robert B. Pfuetze
Installing Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, MEPGHP, MIPGM, REPGC

GRAND COMMANDERY STANDING COMMITTEES 2007-2008

TACTICS AND CEREMONIES - UNIFORMS

Wayne H. Rollf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Donald B. Kelley	16 NW Sugar Lake Dr E, Mound City 66056-6283	913-795-2677
Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.	9174 W 92nd St, Overland Park 66212	913-648-6572

TRIENNIAL AFFAIRS

Wayne H. Rollf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.	9174 W 92nd St, Overland Park 66212	913-648-6572
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421

REPORTS OF GRAND OFFICERS

E. M. (Mack) Griffiths *	5066 Saratoga Dr, McLouth 66054	913-796-6807
Ronald E. Farthing	134 Emporia Ct., Valley Center 67147-2047	316-788-0240
John H. Dougan, Jr.	1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439

CREDENTIALS

Ray A. Talbott*	917 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-3235	785-242-3039
Boris N. Bulatkin	411 W Maywood St, Wichita 67217-5550	316-522-8279
Verden D. (Bob) Brown	1100 Meadowhaven Ln, Derby 67037-3401	316-788-5562

NECROLOGY

John L. Heckert*	218 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-2142	785-242-3151
Conrad F. Johnson, PGM	PO Box 429, Troy 66087-0429	785-985-2511
Arris M. Johnson	2741 Hillcrest, Hays 67601	785-625-6680

JURISPRUDENCE

David F. Snyder*	820 N Old Manor Rd, Wichita 67208-3542	316-683-6953
Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.	9174 W 92nd St, Overland Park 66212	913-648-6572
Wayne H. Rollf	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355

CHARTERED COMMANDERIES & COMMANDERIES U.D.

Eldon E. Leitzel*	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421
Donald B. Kelley	16 NW Sugar Lake Dr E, Mound City 66056-6283	913-795-2677

CORRESPONDENCE

Verden D.(Bob) Brown*	1100 Meadowhaven Ln, Derby 67037-3401	316-788-5562
David C. Voss	3206 SW 35th Terrace, Topeka 66614	785-267-2063

PATRIOTIC & CIVIC ACTIVITIES

John L. Heckert *	218 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-2142	785-242-3151
Christopher D. Tomlinson	2633 S 36th St, Kansas City KS 66106-3910	913-722-6679
Clarence E. (Chuck) Arens	28 Parkview Rd., Hesston 67062	620-327-2571

FINANCE & PROPERTY

Wayne H. Rolf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Ernest M. Griffiths	5066 Saratoga Dr., McLouth 66054-4176	913-796-6807
Ronald E. Farthing	134 Emporia Ct. Valley Center 67147-2047	316-755-0240

MEMBERSHIP

W. Ron McKenzie *	240 W. Chestnut, Junction City 66441	785-238-1459
Douglas D. Waddington	801 19 th , Belleville 66938	785-527-5571
Gary R. Goebel	318 Montgomery Ct., Mound City	913-795-2503

HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGE

Wayne H. Rolf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421
John L. Heckert	218 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-2142	785-242-3151
Conrad F. Johnson, PGM	P O Box 429, Troy 66087-2142	785-985-2511

EDUCATIONAL LOAN FUND

Eldon E. Leitzel *	652 N Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
Robert W. Harrington	14 Morningside Dr, Paola 66071-1128	913-294-3703
Robert C. Simmons	472 W 5 th , Hoisington 67544-2008	620-653-2055
Lawrence E. Bodine	2100 250th Ave, Hays 67601-9472	785-628-1276
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421
Kelly D. Kraemer, Sec/Treas	PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217	785-232-3381

Knights Templar Eye Foundation District Chairmen:

#1	Eldon E. Leitzel	652 N Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
#2	James H. Nolte	2433 Walnut Dr, Great Bend 67530	620-793-3708
#3	B. Harold Barnett	RR 1, Box 283, Caney 67333	620-879-5207
#4	Charles S. Baldry	1700 NW Grove, Topeka 66606	785-233-3653
#5	Claude L. Carpenter	4216 E 95th Ave, Hutchinson 67502	620-543-6857
#6	T. Michael Fegan	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441	785-238-8640
#7	Ernest P. Miller	1651 N Calhoun, Liberal 67901	620-624-6651

Inspectors:

Ronald E. (Ron) Farthing, E.: Grand Generalissimo
 John H. Dougan, Jr., E.: Grand Captain General
 Clarence E. (Chuck) Arens, E.: Grand Senior Warden
 Thomas J. Owen, E.: Grand Junior Warden
 W. "Ron" McKenzie, E: Grand Standard Bearer
 Douglas D. Waddington, E.: Grand Sword Bearer
 Gary R. Goebel, E.: Grand Warder

**GRAND COMMANDERY SPECIAL COMMITTEES
2007-2008**

PROFICIENCY

Wayne H. Rollf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Eldon E. Leitzel	652 N Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
Christopher D. Tomlinson	2633 S 36 th St, Kansas City KS 66106-3910	913-722-6679

YORK RITE UNITY

E. M. (Mack) Griffiths*	5066 Saratoga Dr, McLouth 66054	913-796-6807
Ronald E. Farthing	134 Emporia Ct, Valley Center 67147-2047	316-755-0240
Neil J. Hibbert	PO Box 1296, Liberal 67905-1296	620-624-3096

DeMOLAY

Albert O. Arnold, Jr.*	3520 NE Croco Rd, Topeka 66617	785-286-1239
------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------

CALENDAR & PUBLICITY

Marvin A. Armstrong*	PO Box 502, Pittsburg 66762-0502	620-231-8340
Kelly D. Kraemer	PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217	785-232-3381
J. Howard Duncan	PO Box 56, Lecompton 66050	785-887-6477

YORK RITE COMPUTER

L. Kent Needham*	PO Box 137, Tonganoxie 66086	913-845-3122
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421

YORK RITE PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP

John H. Dougan, Jr. (2008)	1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439
Clarence E. Arens (2009)	28 Parkview Rd., Hesston 67062	620-327-2571
W. Ron McKenzie (2010)	240 W Chestnut, Junction City 66441	785-238-1459

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR EYE FOUNDATION

State Chairman:

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66212	913-648-6572
--------------------------	---	--------------

Voluntary Campaign Chairman:

Leroy L. Loggins	4401 W 3 rd St, Wichita 67212	316-943-1826
------------------	--	--------------

BY-LAW COMMITTEE

Wayne H. Rollf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-933	913-856-8355
Donald B. Kelley	16 NW Sugar Lake Dr E, Mound City 66056-6283	913-795-2677
Eldon E. Leitzel	652 N Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421

**THE ONE HUNDRED THIRTY-NINTH ANNUAL CONCLAVE
GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR OF KANSAS
APRIL 5, 2008
BEST WESTERN AIRPORT INN, WICHITA, KANAS**

FORMAL OPENING

The Grand Commander inquired if there was a Constitutional number present to convene this Grand Conclave to which the Grand Recorder responded that the report from the Credentials Committee indicated 32 Commanderys represented at this Grand Conclave. The Triangle was formed for worship.

PRELIMINARY CREDENTIALS REPORT

Grand Commandery K.T. Grand Officers Present	18
R.: E.: Past Grand Commanders Present	12
Past Commanders Present	51
Commandery Delegates Present	9

Grand Representatives (Kansas) Present	0
Number of Commanderys Present	24
Number of Chartered Commanderys	36
Distinguished Visitors Present	
Representatives of Grand Encampment	1
R.: E.: Grand Commanders of Other Jurisdictions	1
Others Present	5

CONSTITUTIONAL NUMBER PRESENT

The Grand Commander inquired of the Grand Recorder if there was a constitutional number present to reconvene the Grand Commandery to which the Grand Recorder replied that there was.

The Grand Commander stated that he would like anyone who did not have a copy of the Advanced Reports to get a copy from the Grand Recorder.

GRAND COMMANDERS ADDRESS

Good Morning and welcome to the 139th Annual Conclave of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas. I want to extend a very warm and special welcome to Sir Knight Douglas Mitchell, R.: E.: Department Commander of the South Central Department of Grand Encampment of the United States of America. Thank you for being here and welcome. I would also like to thank all of the visiting Sir Knights for your attendance and participation to make this Annual Conclave possible.

APPOINTMENTS

I had the pleasure of appointing the following Sir Knights to the Grand Commandery for the 2007-2008 year. My appointment to the Grand Commandery line was Sir Knight W. Ron McKenzie, Sr, as Grand Standard Bearer. In addition:

S.K. Douglas D. Waddington, Concordia #42, Grand Sword Bearer
S.K. Gary R. Goebel, Montjoie #29, Grand Warder
S.K. Dennis Johnson, Aleppo #31, Grand Sentinel
S.K. Arris Johnson, Aleppo #31, Grand Prelate
S.K. Dee D. Duttweiler, Washington #2, Grand Organist
S.K. Paul Livengood, Askelon #6, Grand Guard
S.K. Leo Magnuson, Mt. Olivet #12, Grand Guard
S.K. Bill Quigley, Salina #6, Grand Guard
S.K. E. Dean Osborn, Reno #26, Grand Commander's Aide
S.K. Conrad F. Johnson, Hiawatha #13, Grand Commander's Aide

I thank the Grand Architect of the Universe that the Grand Commandery line remained intact this year. I want to thank all of the Grand Commandery officers for accepting the various offices that were held. All of your hard work and dedication helped make this year the success that it has been. Each of you accomplished every task that was asked of you with pride and commitment and a job well done!

GENERAL ORDERS 2007-2008

The following **General Orders** were issued:

General Order No. 1

To the Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery and the Officers and Sir Knights of the Constituent Commanderys, Knights Templar of Kansas, and to whomsoever it may concern:

By virtue of the action taken at the Annual Conclave held in the City of Salina, Kansas, on March 31, 2006. A.O. 888, I hereby assume command of the Commanderys comprising the Grand Commandery of Kansas.

The following personal staff is hereby elected and will be obeyed and respected accordingly.

S. K. Ernest M Griffiths, V:.. E:.. Deputy Grand Commander
S. K. Ronald E. Farthing, E:.. Grand Generalissimo
S. K. John H. Dougan, E:.. Grand Captain General

Done in the City of Topeka, Kansas, this 5th day of April, 2008, A.O. 889.

T. Michael Fegan
R:.. E:.. Grand Commander

Attest:
Kelly D. Kraemer, Grand Recorder

General Order No. 2

To the Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery and the Officers and Sir Knights of the Constituent Commanderys, Knights Templar of Kansas, and to whomsoever it may concern:

The place of the One Hundred Forty First Annual Conclave of this Grand Commandery has been fixed and will be held in the City of Manhattan, Kansas, March 28, 2009.

Done in the City of Topeka, Kansas, this 5th day of April, 2008, A.O. 889.

T. Michael Fegan
R.: E.: Grand Commander

Attest:
Kelly D. Kraemer, Grand Recorder

General Order No. 3

To the Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery and the Officers and Sir Knights of the Constituent Commanderys, Knights Templar of Kansas, and to whomsoever it may concern.

To promote the image of Templary in Kansas, a "blanket dispensation" is hereby issued to all Knights Templar in Kansas to appear in public, in uniform for such duties and/or occasions as funerals, parades, escort duties, and such other ceremonies as are appropriate as long as sufficient numbers are present to insure a proper and impressive appearance. The determination of "sufficient" shall be the responsibility of the Senior Officer present.

Done in the City of Topeka, Kansas, this 5th day of April, 2008, A.O. 889.

T. Michael Fegan
R.: E.: Grand Commander

Attest:
Kelly D. Kraemer, Grand Recorder

General Order No. 4

To the Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery and the Officers and Sir Knights of the Constituent Commanderys, Knights Templar of Kansas, and to whomsoever it may concern:

It is hereby ordered that the only medals and emblems which will be worn on the "Class A Uniform" are those AUTHORIZED by the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America.

It is further ordered that all Knights Templar of Kansas will adhere to this General Order.

Done in the City of Topeka, Kansas, this 5th day of April, 2008, A.O. 889.

T. Michael Fegan
R.: E.: Grand Commander

Attest:
Kelly D. Kraemer, Grand Recorder

General Orders No. 5

EDICT OF CONSOLIDATION

Dodge City Commandery No. 35, Dodge City, Kansas
with Liberal Commandery No 55, Liberal, Kansas

WHEREAS, a proposition to consolidate Dodge City Commandery No. 35, Dodge City, Kansas, and Liberal Commandery No 55, Liberal, Kansas, has been submitted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 9, Sections 169 and 170 of the Statutes of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templar of U.S.A. The proceedings there under appear to be regular and the Recorder of each Commandery has certified that the resident members of each Commandery were notified of the proposal and that the final action was favorable to the consolidation in each Commandery by the necessary two-thirds vote.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, T. Michael Fegan, by virtue of the power and authority in me vested as duly elected and installed Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas, and acting in accord with the above provisions of our law, do hereby declare the above Commanderies to be consolidated under the name and number of Liberal Commandery No 55, Knights Templar, of Liberal, Kansas.

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the Recorder, or member acting officially in such capacity, of Dodge City Commandery No. 35, Knights Templar, shall submit the Seal and Charter of his Commandery to the Grand Recorder at Topeka, Kansas, and that he shall turn over all property, accounts, books and records to the Recorder of Liberal Commandery No 55, Knights Templar. The effective date of this consolidation shall be June 9, 2007.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Recorder, or member acting officially in such capacity, of Dodge City Commandery No. 35, Knights Templar, list all properties owned by said Commandery and title thereto shall transfer to Liberal Commandery No 55, Knights Templar, as above provided for.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the Recorder of Liberal Commandery No 55, Knights Templar, report to the Grand Recorder the date on which all terms of this General Order have been compiled with.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the Grand Commandery of Kansas to be affixed in the City of Topeka, this 9th day of June, 2007, A.O. 889.

T. Michael Fegan
R.:E.: Grand Commander

General Orders No. 6

REMOVAL OF COMMANDERY

Newton Commandery No. 9, Knights Templar, Newton, Kansas

To: The Eminent Commander, Generalissimo, Captain General and all Sir Knights of Newton Commandery No. 9, Newton, Kansas:

WHEREAS, a proposition to permanently close Newton Commandery No. 9 has been submitted in accordance with the provisions of Article XVII, Sec. 572 of the Statutes of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas, and

WHEREAS, the proceedings there under appear to be regular, the Recorder of said Commandery has certified that the resident members of Newton Commandery No. 9 were notified of the proposal and that the final action was favorable by the necessary two-thirds vote.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, T. Michael Fegan, by virtue of the power and authority in me vested as duly elected and installed Grand Commander of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas, and acting in accord with the above provisions of our law, do hereby declare the above Newton Commandery No. 9, Knights Templar, to be closed, the effective date to be December 31, 2007,, with all Sir Knights in good standing to receive a Dimit From Membership, signed by the Recorder of Newton Commandery No. 9, and the Seal thereto affixed..

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that the Recorder of Newton Commandery No. 9, Knights Templar, report to the Grand Recorder the date on which the terms of this General Order have been complied with, and to forward to the Grand Recorders Office, the working Charter and Seal, as well as a written record of the dispersal of all Commandery paraphernalia and funds.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and caused the Seal of the Grand Commandery of Kansas to be affixed in the City of Topeka, this 31st day of January A.D. 2008, A.O. 890.

T. Michael Fegan
R.:E.: Grand Commander

GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

I had the pleasure of appointing the following Sir Knights as Grand Representatives to other jurisdictions near Kansas.

S.K. Leo W. Magnuson--Maine
S.K. Dennis Johnson--Montana
S.K. W. Ron McKenzie--Vermont

SPECIAL DISPENSATIONS

1. Dispensing with the May meeting because of the Wichita River Festival and cannot get into the parking lot or building. (From Mt. Olivet #12, April 6, 2007)
2. Changing the stated conclaves to be the second Wednesday of every month except the months of July and August. (From Leavenworth #1, April 16, 2007)
3. Holding a special election for the purpose of electing a new Secretary/Recorder, due to the death of Glen E Thompson. (From Esdraelon #49, May 4, 2007)
4. Not meeting in April 2008 as it conflicts with Grand York Rite Session. (From Mt. Olivet #12, January 22, 2008)

CROSS OF HONOR

The privilege I have of approving this year's recipient for the Knight Templar Cross of Honor will be presented at Friday night's Awards banquet.

HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGE

For the first time in a number of years, we had the opportunity to send a minister on the Holy Land Pilgrimage. I had the pleasure of being present for the announcement of Rev. Maria Therese Campbell from Central United Methodist Church in Lawrence, Kansas.

MASONIC YOUTH ORGANIZATIONS

We continue to support all of our Masonic Youth Organizations at their respective Annual Grand Sessions. These highly dedicated and motivated young people are indeed representatives of a bright future for our Masonic organizations. It is my sincere hope that all of us can enthusiastically continue the vital support these organizations deserve.

SUPREME ASSEMBLY - S.O.O.B.

One of the special highlights of my year was having the Annual Supreme Assembly of the Social Order of the Beauceant held in Topeka, September 25-30, 2007

This was a phenomenal opportunity for the Grand Commandery and Sir Knights of Kansas to support the Kansas Assemblies along with the Supreme officers by providing escorts, honor guards, and hosting the hospitality room for visiting Sir Knights. I wish to thank all the Grand Commandery officers, Past Grand Commanders and Kansas Sir Knights for all your dedication and hard work. It was nice to support the ladies whom always show so much support for the Sir Knights.

EASTER SUNRISE SERVICE

Another highlight of our Templar year was attending the Easter Sunrise Service that is held annually by the Grand encampment of Knights Templar of the United States of America, at the George Washington Masonic National Memorial in Alexandria, Virginia. Since Easter fell within our Templar year both in 2007 and 2008, we had the unique opportunity to attend both services.

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR MAGAZINE

Many thanks go out to S.K. Marvin Armstrong and J. Howard Duncan for their steadfast dedication to the development and production of the Kansas section of the Knight Templar magazine. The Kansas section showcases their highly skilled literary talents, for which I am always appreciative. Great job!

GRAND COMMANDER'S CALENDER OF EVENTS

March 2007

- 22 Installation of Grand Commandery Officers--Salina
- 22-24 Grand York Rite Session--Salina

April 2007

- 6-9 Washington D.C. for 76th Easter Sunrise Service
- 15 Awards Presentations--Salina
- 16 Supreme Worthy President S.O.O.B. Luncheon--Salina
- 24 Supreme Worthy President S.O.O.B. Luncheon--Wichita

May 2007

- 19 York Rite 3 way Reception--Valley Center
- 25 Wichita York Rite Awards
- 28 Memorial ay--Junction City--Viet Nam Memorial

June 2007

- 2 Olathe emblem presentation
- 6 Job's Daughter's Grand Bethel Session

July 2007

- 14 DeMolay Annual Conclave--Coffeyville
(Represented by S.K. Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. PGC)
- 22 Lawrence--Holy Land Pilgrimage Presentation

August 2007

- 3 Rainbow Girls Annual Session in Wichita
(Represented by E.: Grand Generalissimo--Ron Farthing)
- 18 York Rite College in Newton
- 31 Pike's Peak Annual Inspection

September 2007

- 1-3 Pike's Peak Annual Inspection
- 20-24 South Central Department Meeting--Little Rock, Arkansas
- 23-29 Supreme Assembly S.O.O.B.--Topeka

October 2007

- 11 Annual Amaranth Session--Wichita

November 2007

- 12 Hays Inspection
- 19 Hutchinson Emblem presentations

January 2008

29 Supreme Worthy President S.O.O.B. luncheon--Salina

February 2008

1 Supreme Worthy President S.O.O.B. luncheon--Wichita

2 York Rite Budget Meeting--Topeka

16 York Rite College--Newton

March 2008

4 Hiawatha emblem presentations

20-21 Grand Lodge of Kansas--Salina

22-25 Washington D.C. 77th Easter Sunrise Service

April 2008

2-5 York Rite Session

CONCLUSION

I would like to take this opportunity to give special thanks to S. K. Don Kelley for appointing me to the Grand Commandery line and for installing me as Grand Commander. He has been an inspiration to me and his council has always been timely, good, and well appreciated. I likewise want to give a very sincere thanks to all of the Past Grand Commander's for all of your kind and thoughtful advice and assistance. You were always ready and quite able to help when called upon.

To all of the Sir Knights of Kansas, thank you for electing me as your Grand Commander and for all of your dedicated support throughout the year! I thank each and every one of you for allowing me to serve as your Grand Commander.

I would also like to acknowledge what a privilege it has been to work and travel with M.: E.: C. David Williams, III, and M.: I.: Carral N. Roberts and Lady Doris. I would indeed be remiss if I failed to give special recognition to our Most Worshipful Grand Master, Jimmie Grassie and First Lady, Jan. Getting to share the events of this last year with everyone has given us cherished memories for evermore.

I want to recognize S.K. Kelly Kraemer and Cindy Reed for all of their dedication and professionalism in the day to day management of the York Rite Office. Thank you both for all you do!

And last but certainly not least, I want to give special thanks and appreciation to my wife, Debbie, for all she has done to support me in all my Masonic endeavors. The Grand Commandery line was no exception. She worked tirelessly to make sure all of the finest details were attended to. Thank you and I love you very much. I also know how much she appreciated the help, love and support she received from all of the Commandery ladies. You are all invaluable assets to the Grand Commandery of Kansas and Templar Masonry.

Respectfully submitted,

T. Michael Fegan, Grand Commander

ROLL CALL OF COMMANDERIES

The following responded as present to a roll call of current Commanderies:

Leavenworth No. 1, Leavenworth; Washington No. 2, Atchison; DeMolay No. 4, Lawrence; Topeka No. 5, Topeka; Askelon No. 6, Salina; Newton No. 9, Newton; St. Bernard No. 10, Independence; Tancred No. 11, Ottawa; Mt. Olivet No. 12, Wichita; Hiawatha No. 13, Hiawatha; St. Omer No. 14, Great Bend; Winfield No. 15, Winfield; El Dorado No. 19, El Dorado; Ivanhoe No. 21, Kansas City; St. Elmo No. 22, Paola; Reno No. 26, Hutchinson; Montjoie No. 29, Pittsburg; Aleppo No. 31, Hays; Kingman No. 34, Kingman; Olathe No. 39, Olathe; Concordia No. 42, Concordia; Junction City No. 43, Junction City; Esdraelon No. 49, Iola; Liberal No. 55, Liberal.

BALLOTING

Before distributing the ballots, I have something to read and a couple of announcements.

R.: E.: Robert Simmons, Grand Commander, Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas.

Dear R.: E.: Sir,

Please accept this letter of my resignation from the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas, grand line effective upon you receiving it. This was dated March 2, 2007. Accompanying this letter you will find all the paraphernalia issued to me. If there is anything missing, or appears misused, please let me know and I will pay to have it replaced or repaired at your option. Signed by Dennis Roberts, Past Commander, Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 12, Wichita, Kansas. He was the Grand Junior Warden. To fill the remainder of the year, I appointed Eldon E. Leitzel to fill that station.

As far as balloting, I have talked to both of these Sir Knights, they have agreed and Clarence (Chuck) Arens has agreed to accept the position of Grand Senior Warden, if elected. Sir Knight Thomas J. Owen has agreed to accept the position of Grand Junior Warden, if elected. At this time I would like to call upon S.K. Wayne H. Rolf, S.K. Lawrence E. Bodine, and S.K. Richard J. Friendly to distribute the ballots and they will be the tellers.

ROLL CALL OF GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

The Grand Recorder read the names of all the Grand Representatives and they stood if they were present. The Grand Commander thanked all who are the Grand Representatives for this year. They are the eyes and ears of the Grand Jurisdictions. Your support and dedication is much appreciated. Thank you.

GRAND TREASURER'S REPORT AT SESSION

Right Eminent Grand Commander, distinguished guests, Sir Knights all.

My report is printed in the Advanced Reports and it is pretty simple. You can read it as well as I can. I do have a comment or two to make. You will notice that a couple of savings accounts have been closed. The reason for that, being, the bank has changed hands and they decided they want to charge a \$15 a month fee on any savings accounts under \$500. There is really only one of those savings accounts that was closed that we have to keep track of. It was an

investment fund savings account and it is now included in the checking account with a footnote under the checking account report. I believe the rest of it is pretty well self-explanatory and I move that this report be adopted as printed. Motion was made, seconded and passed. Eminent Commander, I appreciated the opportunity of serving the Grand Commandery for another year.

S.K. Edward L. Freeman,
E.: Grand Treasurer

GRAND TREASURER REPORT

GRAND COMMANDERY OF KNIGHTS TEMPLAR

To the M.:I.: Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas
I submit herewith the annual report of the cash records of the Grand Treasurer of the M.:E.: Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas for the period March 1, 2007 through February 29, 2008.

GENERAL FUND CHECKING

Account No. 337870 (Emprise Bank, Augusta KS)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2007 - Balance in Account	\$ 33,240.30
2007-08 Received From Grand Recorder	\$ 43,058.76
2007-08 Received From Life Membership Disbursements	\$ 2,594.55
2007-08 Transferred From Vanguard Investments	\$ 1,096.75
2007-08 Transferred From Holy Land Pilgrimage Savings Account	\$ 2,306.00
2007-08 Interest From Monte Krug Certificate of Deposit	<u>\$ 310.87</u>
	\$ 82,607.23

DISBURSEMENTS:

2007-08 Grand York Rite Budget	\$ 17,746.76
2007-08 Grand Encampment Per Capita	\$ 8,801.10
2007-08 Grand Encampment Eye Foundation	\$ 1,810.00
2007-08 Holy Land Pilgrimage Expense	\$ 2,306.00
2007-08 Transferred To Perpetual Investment Fund	\$ 14,320.12
2007-08 Current Expenses	\$ 10,892.42
February 29, 2008 Balance In Account	<u>\$ 26,730.83</u>
	\$ 82,607.23

This account includes \$306.75 from investment fund savings

TRIENNIAL FUND

March 1, 2007 Balance Of Certificate of Deposit # 44359845	\$ 1,667.62
2007-08 Transferred From General Grand Fund Checking	\$ 1,797.00
2007-08 Interest Earned	\$ 75.39
	\$ 3,540.01
2007-08 None	\$ 0.00

February 29, 2008 Balance Of Certificate of Deposit #44359845

\$ 3,540.01

\$ 3,540.01

PERPETUAL INVESTMENT FUND

White Eagle Credit Union - Account #13598 (Augusta Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2007 Balance In Account	\$ 0.00
2007-08 Transferred From General Fund Checking	\$ 14,320.12
2007-08 Interest Earned On Savings Account	\$ 7.68
	\$ 14,327.80

DISBURSEMENTS:

2007-08 Purchase Certificate Of Deposit #13598-01	\$ 6,990.00
February 29, 2008 Balance In Savings Account	\$ 7,337.80
	\$ 14,327.80

Certificate Of Deposit #13598-01

2007-08 Certificate of Deposit Purchased	\$ 6,990.00
2007-08 Interest Earned	\$ 198.82

Balance Of CD As Of February 29, 2008	\$ 7,188.82
---------------------------------------	-------------

SPECIAL TRIENNIAL DRILL TEAM FUND

Savings Account No. 086541 (Emprise Bank, Augusta Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2007 Balance In Account	\$ 649.50
February 29, 2008 Interest Earned On Account	\$ 3.59
	\$ 653.09

DISBURSEMENTS:

2007-08 None	\$ 0.00
February 29, 2008 Balance In Account	\$ 653.09
	\$ 653.09

HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGE FUND

Savings Account No. 086525 (Emprise Bank, Augusta Kansas)

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2007 - Balance in Account	\$ 942.94
2007-08 Contributions Received	\$ 677.03
2007-08 Transferred From Certificate of Deposit	\$ 1,300.87
2007-08 Interest On Account	\$ 7.63
	\$ 2,928.47

DISBURSEMENTS:

2007-08 Transferred To General Fund Checking	\$ 2,306.00
February 29, 2008 Balance In Account	<u>\$ 622.47</u>
	\$ 2,928.47
March 1, 2007 Balance Holy Land Pilgrimage Certificate of Deposit # 44379370	\$ 10,569.09
2007-08 Accrued Interest On Certificate of Deposit # 44379370 & # 5036492	<u>\$ 231.78</u>
	\$ 10,800.87
2007-08 Transferred To Savings Account	\$ 1,300.87
February 29, 2008 Balance In Certificate of Deposit # 44379370	<u>\$ 9,500.00</u>
	\$ 10,800.87

MONTE KRUG MEMORIAL

Certificate of Deposit No. 618825 (Emprise Bank, Augusta Kansas)

February 29, 2008 Balance In Certificate of Deposit # 618825	\$ 8,000.00
--	-------------

GENERAL FUND INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

Vanguard Fund #39, Account No. 9891664630

RECEIPTS:

March 1, 2007 Value Of Account	\$ 32,913.03
2007-08 Increase In Value Of Account	<u>\$ 1,928.89</u>
	\$ 34,841.92

DISBURSEMENTS:

2007-08 Transferred To General Fund Checking	\$ 1,096.75
February 29, 2008 Value Of Account	<u>\$ 33,745.17</u>
	\$ 34,841.92

SUMMARY OF CASH BALANCES AND INVESTMENTS

As Of February 29, 2008

CASH IN CHECKING AND SAVINGS ACCOUNTS:

General Fund Checking Account No. 337870	\$ 26,730.83
Special Triennial Drill Team Savings Account No. 086541	\$ 653.09
Holy Land Pilgrimage Savings Account No. 086525	\$ 622.47
Perpetual Investment Fund Savings Account No. 13598 - White Eagle Credit Union	<u>\$ 7,337.80</u>

Total Funds In Checking and Savings Accounts	\$ 35,344.19
---	---------------------

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT:

Monte Krug Memorial - Emprise Bank - Augusta Kansas	\$ 8,000.00
Holy Land Pilgrimage Certificate of Deposit # 0010001024	<u>\$ 9,500.00</u>

Triennial Fund Certificate of Deposit # 44359745	\$ 3,540.01
White Eagle Credit Union	\$ <u>7,188.82</u>

Total Certificates of Deposit	\$ 28,228.83
--------------------------------------	--------------

INVESTMENTS:

General Fund - Vanguard Group	\$ 33,745.17
-------------------------------	--------------

Total Investments	<u>\$ 33,745.17</u>
--------------------------	---------------------

TOTAL CASH, CERTIFICATES AND INVESTMENTS	\$ 97,318.19
---	---------------------

All monies are deposited in Emprise Bank in Augusta, Kansas and with The Vanguard Group of Valley Forge Pennsylvania in the name of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas with the exception of The Perpetual Investment Funds which are deposited in the White Eagle Credit Union in Augusta Kansas.

Fraternally Submitted,

Edward L. Freeman
Grand Treasurer

TELLERS RETIRED TO COUNT BALLOTS

The ballots were collected and the Grand Guards retired to count the ballots.

ROLL CALL OF GRAND OFFICERS

The Grand Recorder read the roll call of Grand Officers. Grand Commander, Robert C. Simmons; Deputy Grand Commander, T. Michael Fegan; Grand Generalissimo, Ernest M. Griffiths; Grand Captain General, Ronald E. Farthing; Grand Senior Warden, John H. Dougan; Grand Junior Warden, Eldon E. Leitzel; Grand Prelate, John L. Heckert; Grand Treasurer, Edward L. Freeman; Grand Recorder, Kelly D. Kraemer; Grand Standard Bearer, Clarence E. Arens; Grand Sword Bearer, L. Kent Needham; Grand Warder, Christopher D. Tomlinson; Grand Sentinel, Beryl I. Scranton; Grand Organist, Dee D. Duttweiler; Grand Guard, Paul N. Livengood; Grand Guard Douglas D. Waddington. Right Eminent Grand Commander I find sixteen grand officers present.

GRAND RECORDER'S REPORT

Right Eminent Grand Commander, I have nothing to add to my report that is printed in the Advanced Proceedings. I move this report be accepted as printed in the Advanced Proceedings. Motion was seconded and passed.

Grand Recorders Report

(as printed in the Advanced Proceedings)

To the Right Eminent Grand Commander, Grand Officers and Sir Knights of the Grand Commandery of Kansas;

The Annual Report of the transactions of the Office of Grand Recorder for the fiscal year ending February 28, 2007 is submitted for your consideration and approval.

The proceedings of the Annual Conclave are in the process of being distributed per our statutes.

The number of chartered Commanderies, as of December 31, 2006, is 37. There have been no Commandery closings or consolidations this year.

It is with concern that I report that the Grand Recorders Office has not received back 3 Annual Reports this year. While I realize that computational errors existed on the Reports as they were sent out, they were found, corrected and resent in plenty of time to receive them back by the correct due date. Also due to those errors, our Office worked with Recorders to verify, correct and allow more time than usual for making these returns. As of the date of this Annual Conclave, a full 90+ days have elapsed since reports were sent out. Our Office will continue to work with these Commanderies in helping them complete and return their reports.

I attended my first Southwest Department meeting in Dallas, Texas in September and it was my first opportunity to meet my contemporaries from adjoining jurisdictions, as well as meeting our Grand Encampment representatives. The meeting was a good one, despite some very obvious disagreements with the enactment of some new policies. The Grand Encampment, at its earlier Triennial meeting in Houston Texas, voted to raise their Per Capita from \$3.30 per member to \$9.00, an increase of \$5.70. This increase will first be assessed in our 2008 dues collection. To some, this may be a small increase, however it will force us to re-evaluate our investments in

regards to our Perpetual Memberships. Grand Encampment seemed oblivious to the difficulties this might cause and offered avenues to help offset the increase, none of which seemed especially helpful.

This year has certainly been another one of learning for both Cindy and I. All these months have passed and still we learn more and more about how to perform our duties in the Office. Our predecessors, Tom and Betty Owen, have been there to help with questions that arise, but have also allowed us to find our own footing and way of doing things. I thank them both very much for that. Now without Cindy, the Office would grind to a halt, so I must thank her for her devotion and dedication, and for reminding me to slow down and smile once in a while. I must also thank several Commandery members who have been helpful in making recommendations for how the Office might operate smoother and more efficiently.

I wish to thank our Right Eminent Grand Commander, and his lady Doris, for the assistance both have given to our Office and me during this year. Both kept in consistent contact with either Cindy or I over the year, and were always available for us to contact if we needed to.

Thanks also goes out to our Finance Committee members, our Grand Treasurer and all 3 Jurisprudence Committees, for being there for our Office on numerous occasions throughout the year. Without these Companions & Sir Knights, and their sound advice and assistance, our Office could not have successfully completed the year. Our Grand Committees did an outstanding job this year in carrying out their duties; meeting regularly and helping to formulate policies that will provide us direction in the coming years. It was truly a year when we hardly ever heard "because it's always been done this way".

I remind all Recorders of the importance of returning monthly reports to us. It's the only way we can keep up to date on membership changes. During the year, we will make available online at the website, all forms you may need whenever you need them. Current plans call for downloading, printing and completing the forms to be mailed back to us. Future plans will make it possible to submit forms entirely online. Together with the Grand Presiding Officers, I look forward to moving our Grand Commandery in that direction.

Thank you to all Sir Knights of Kansas. It has been a pleasure to serve you as Grand Recorder and I look forward to many more years of service.

Respectfully Submitted,
Kelly D. Kraemer
Grand Recorder

#	Commandery Location	Commandery Name	2006		Knights	Admitted	Restored	Omitted	Demitted	Died	Suspended	Expelled	Errors	Gains	Withdrawal		2007	Perpetual
			Members	Members											Dual	Member		
1	Leavenworth	Leavenworth	20		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
2	Atchison	Washington	47		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	47	3
4	Lawrence	DeMolay	50		1	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	50	9
5	Topeka	Topeka	169		1	0	2	0	4	8	7	0	1	3	0	0	152	5
6	Salina	Askelon	85		0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	79	8
9	Newton	Newton	54		0	0	0	0	6	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	44	7
10	Independence	St. Bernard	79		0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	75	5
11	Ottawa	Tancred	66		1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	64	8
12	Wichita	Mt Olivet	225		2	0	2	0	5	8	11	0	0	4	0	0	205	33
13	Hiawatha	Hiawatha	168		0	0	0	0	0	3	14	0	3	0	0	0	148	9
14	Great Bend	St. Ormer	118		0	0	0	0	3	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	107	7
15	Winfield	Winfield	67		0	0	0	0	1	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	60	9
17	Parsons	Couer De Lion	45		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	0
18	McPherson	Garfield	35		0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	31	0
19	El Dorado	El Dorado	73		1	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	71	4
20	Clay Center	Coronado	38		0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	2
21	Kansas City	Ivanhoe	138		5	2	1	0	5	10	0	0	0	8	0	0	131	14
22	Paola	St Elmo	41		0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	38	2
23	Beloit	Cyrene	30		1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	26	0
26	Hutchinson	Reno	84		5	4	0	0	2	3	4	0	1	9	0	0	83	3
28	Girard	Palestine	34		0	0	0	0	0	4	3	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
29	Pittsburg	Montjoie	124		0	1	0	0	1	7	5	0	0	1	0	0	112	11
31	Hays	Aleppo	173		0	0	0	0	4	6	2	0	8	0	0	0	153	4
33	Ellsworth	St Aldemar	26		0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	0
34	Kingman	Kingman	54		0	0	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	51	7
38	Goodland	Columbia	39		0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	36	2
39	Olathe	Olathe	81		3	1	1	0	2	2	4	0	0	5	0	0	78	13
41	Seneca	Seneca	22		0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	20	0
42	Concordia	Concordia	57		0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	54	7
43	Junction City	Junction City	93		1	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	89	6
44	Chanute	Temple	16		0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	0
45	Eureka	Eureka	54		0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	49	1
49	Iola	Esdraelon	85		0	0	2	0	3	3	2	0	4	2	0	0	75	9
50	Garden City	Garden City	48		1	0	0	0	0	2	9	0	0	1	0	0	38	0
52	Coffeyville	Lochinvar	56		0	0	0	0	0	3	6	0	0	0	0	0	47	1
55	Liberal	Liberal	27		0	51	0	0	10	5	2	0	0	51	0	0	61	4
Totals			2621		22	59	10	0	52	110	90	0	18	91	0	0	2442	193

No.	Commandery Location	Commandery Name	Req. Mbr	Life Mbr	Life Sponsors	KS Per Capita @ \$5.55	Special KS Per Capita @ \$5.00	GE @ \$3.30	KTEF @ \$1.00	2007 Knighted @ \$5.00	PPLM Interest	PPLM Per Capita	PPLM Refund	Memorial Interest	Total PPLM Refund	Total Amount Due	Total Amount Received	Diff.	SAVINGS \$3.00	GEN.FUND \$2.00
1	Leavenworth	Leavenworth	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
2	Atchison	Washington	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
4	Lawrence	DelVolay	50	9	15	\$ 227.55	\$ 205.00	\$ 135.30	\$ 26.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 95.61	\$ 58.65	\$ 36.96	\$ 22.79	\$ 59.75	\$ 539.10	\$ 539.10	\$ -	\$ 105.00	\$ 55.00
5	Topeka	Topeka	152	5	29	\$ 815.85	\$ 735.00	\$ 485.10	\$ 118.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 51.23	\$ 38.10	\$ 13.13	\$ 24.76	\$ 37.89	\$ 2,121.06	\$ 2,121.06	\$ -	\$ 431.00	\$ 279.00
6	Salina	Askelon	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
9	Newton	Newton	44	7	37	\$ 205.35	\$ 185.00	\$ 122.10	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 70.12	\$ 52.95	\$ 17.17	\$ 22.32	\$ 39.49	\$ 472.96	\$ 472.96	\$ -	\$ 97.00	\$ 53.00
10	Independence	St. Bernard	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
11	Ottawa	Tancred	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
12	Wichita	Mt Olivet	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
13	Hiawatha	Hiawatha	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
14	Great Bend	St. Orner	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
15	Winfield	Winfield	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
17	Parsons	Couer De Lion	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
18	McPherson	Garfield	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
19	El Dorado	El Dorado	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
20	Clay Center	Coronado	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
21	Kansas City	Ivanhoe	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
22	Paola	St Elmo	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
23	Beloit	Cyrene	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
26	Hutchinson	Reno	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
28	Girard	Palestine	27	0	0	\$ 149.85	\$ 135.00	\$ 89.10	\$ 27.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 400.95	\$ 400.95	\$ -	\$ 81.00	\$ 54.00
29	Pittsburg	Montjole	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
31	Hays	Aleppo	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
33	Ellsworth	St Ademar	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
34	Kingman	Kingman	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
38	Goodland	Columbia	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
39	Olathe	Olathe	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
41	Seneca	Seneca	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
42	Concordia	Concordia	54	7	11	\$ 260.85	\$ 235.00	\$ 155.10	\$ 36.00	\$ -	\$ 72.29	\$ 42.95	\$ 29.34	\$ 28.99	\$ 58.33	\$ 628.62	\$ 628.62	\$ 2.00	\$ 127.00	\$ 73.00
43	Junction City	Junction City	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
44	Chanute	Temple	15	0	0	\$ 83.25	\$ 75.00	\$ 49.50	\$ 15.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 222.75	\$ -	\$ 222.75	\$ 45.00	\$ 30.00
45	Eureka	Eureka	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
49	Iola	Esdraelon	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
50	Garden City	Garden City	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
52	Coffeyville	Lochinvar	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
55	Liberal	Liberal	0	0	0	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
36	TOTAL		342	28	92	\$ 1,742.70	\$ 1,570.00	\$ 1,036.20	\$ 222.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 289.25	\$ 192.65	\$ 96.60	\$ 98.86	\$ 195.46	\$ 4,385.44	\$ 4,180.69	\$ 224.75	\$ 886.00	\$ 544.00

BY-LAW COMMITTEE

This Committee had no requests or recommendations for changes except as follows:

This Committee recommends that it not be reappointed as the By-Law Committee, but the name be changed to Statute Committee.

The Commandery has no by-laws, but does have Statutes.

This Committee wishes to thank the Right Eminent Grand Commander and the Grand Commandery of Kansas for the privilege of serving this Grand Commandery.

Respectively submitted,
S.K. Wayne H. Rollf, PGC, Chairman
S.K. Eldon E. Leitzel, PGC
S.K. Donald B. Kelley, PGC
S.K. Richard J. Friendly, PGC

EDUCATION FOUNDATION

This has been a very good year for the Education Foundation; we needed to hold three meetings this year. I want to thank S.K. C. David Williams for his help in our money needs. With His help we have made great returns in the money we have invested. We were able to give six scholarships this year. Those who received those scholarships are:

Ms Shaylan D. Ennis - Paola, KS
Ms Molly E. Gordon - Wichita, KS
Mr. Bret A Johnson - Troy, KS
Ms Deann K. Mason, Mulvane, KS
Ms Sarah A. Maxwell - Wichita, KS
Ms Victoria L. Smith - Bavaria, KS

We would like to thank the Grand Commander for allowing us have the great pleasure of serving on this committee.

S.K. Eldon E. Leitzel, PGC, Chairman	S.K. Richard J. Friendly, PGC
S.K. Lawrence E. Bodine, PGC	S.K. Robert C. Simmons PGC
S.K. Robert W. Harrington, PGC	S.K. Kelly D. Kraemer, Sec/Rec

HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGE

We were pleased to be able to send a minister to the Holy Land this year. We chose a minister from the Central United Methodist Church, Lawrence, Kansas. Her name is Rev. Maria Campbell and she was ready to go the day we presented the honor to her. She left in late February on her trip. We need to keep this program going and that can only happen with your giving. This committee would like to thank the Right Eminent Grand Commander for allowing us to serve on this committee.

Respectfully Submitted,

S.K. Eldon E. Leitzel, PGC - Chairman	S.K. John L. Heckert
S.K. Richard J. Friendly, PGC	S.K. Conrad F. Johnson

KNIGHT TEMPLAR EYE FOUNDATION

This is the preliminary report of this committee. For the year 2007-2008 there has been allotted for cases in excess of \$11,918.00 Kansas has donated in excess of \$2,934.29 since the beginning of this Templar Year. Less was allotted this year than last year and fortunately more has been contributed this year than last year. Charitable dollars, each year, are becoming more and more difficult to come by and we are called upon to be more innovative in our efforts to acquire them. To date there have been purchased 7 Life Sponsors, 1 Associate Patron 2 Patrons and general donations \$225.00. The general donations from collections and fundraisers for the Eye Foundation have been considerable less this year.

Even as frugal as our Knights Templar Eye Foundation has been with the finances, costs often have a tendency to go up. But fortunately when they do they try to find ways to compensate.

Hospital Costs	45.6 cents (UP)
Doctor's Fees	28.8 cents (UP)
Administration	08.6 cents (UP)
Grants & National Eye Care Project	13.4 cents (DOWN)
Public Relations	02.9 cents (UP)
Patients Misc.	<u>00.7 cents (UP)</u>
 TOTAL	 1.00

This represents, probably, the best-run corporation for any charitable cause. This is remarkable in this day and age and they are to be commended for their untiring efforts.

R.: E.: Grand Commander this committee expresses its appreciation for allowing us to be of service to this Grand Commandery this Templar Year. I move that this report be accepted as the final report of the 40th Voluntary Campaign and that it be printed in the Proceedings for the Templar Year 2007-2008.

Fraternally submitted,

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr., PGC, State Chairman
All Knights Templar of Kansas

PATRIOTIC AND CIVIC ACTIVITIES

Once again the Grand Commandery came together at Junction City on Memorial Day, to honor those who gave their lives for our Freedom. We had 81 in attendance. At 1:00 p.m. we went to the Memorial Wall for our ceremony. This year's speakers were:

Prayer:	E. Grand Prelate, Sir Knight John L. Heckert
Welcome:	R.: E.: Grand Commander, Sir Knight T. Michael Fegan
Speakers:	Mark Edwards, Adj. General's Office Sir Knight Douglas Mitchell, R.:E.: South Central Department Commander
Flag Tribute:	Sir Knight John L. Heckert and Sir Knight Mack Griffiths
Wreath Presentation:	R.: E.: Grand Commander, T. Michael Fegan and Sir Knight Douglas Mitchell
Prayer:	E.: Grand Prelate, Sir Knight John L. Heckert

I thank you, R.: E.: Grand Commander, for asking me to serve on this committee.

PROFICIENCY COMMITTEE

There were three requests for a school of instruction this year. On July 7, 2007, twenty Sir Knights attended a school at Wichita hosted by Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 12. There was good participation and discussions along with the instruction. Again on August 25, 2007, a school was held in Lawrence with DeMolay Commandery No. 4 being the host. Twenty-five Sir Knights representing several Commanderies were in attendance. Wonderful cooperation of the Sir Knights made this school a success. A school was scheduled for November 5, 2008 for Topeka in place of an Inspection/Official Visit. This school was canceled by the Commandery near the date set. It was with some reservation that this school was scheduled, as schools of instruction should not replace the Inspection/Official Visit.

Schools of instruction will continue at the request of the membership and the availability of the committee. Most schools cover the inspection and opening of the Commandery (either ten man and/or full form), floor work in the Order of the Temple, and difficult and sometimes misused ritual. Some protocol is usually covered. Any item of interest that the Sir Knight wishes to cover is acceptable. Although, advance notice would be helpful for some topics.

The participation and enthusiasm at the two schools held are encouraging to the committee. It shows that more should be held and the committee would obviously like to have this happen. The fellowship is an example of what Masonry is. Only the membership suffers from the lack of using the tool of having a school of instruction.

We would like to thank the Right Eminent Grand Commander and the Grand Commandery of Kansas for the privilege and honor of serving on this committee.

Respectively submitted,

S.K. Wayne H. Rollf, PGC, Chairman
S.K. Eldon E. Leitzel, PGC
S.K. Christopher D. Tomlinson

TACTICS AND CEREMONIES - UNIFORM REPORT

This committee has had no requests from within the state this last year.

It is our recommendation that the Public Opening for Ten-Man and Full Form written in 1989 and last updated in October 2007 to comply with the Grand Masters Decision #328 and #337 be accepted by the Grand Commandery of Kansas. Upon approval of this report the 2007 updates will be effective and used until revised.

Right Eminent Grand Commander, this committee would like to thank you for allowing us to serve.

Respectfully submitted,

S.K. Wayne H. Rollf, PGC, Chairman
S.K. Donald B. Kelley, PGC
S.K. Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr., PGC

TRIENNIAL AFFAIRS COMMITTEE REPORT

The 63rd Triennial Conclave of the Grand Encampment of Knights Templars of the United States of America was held in Houston, Texas, August 11-16, 2006. Therefore there is no activity this year to report.

The 64th Triennial Conclave of the Grand encampment of Knights Templar of the United States will be held in 2009.

It is strongly recommended that in the future, our Grand Commandery Officers start planning now to attend those Triennials during their terms of office for the benefit of our Grand Commandery.

The committee would like to express its appreciation for the privilege of serving this Grand Commandery.

Respectfully submitted,

S.K. Wayne H. Rollf, PGC, Chairman
S.K. Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr., PGC
S.K. Richard J. Friendly, PGC

YORK RITE COMPUTER

It is my privilege to submit the following report on behalf of the Computer Committee.

Over the last three years, we have maintained and made minor upgrades to the equipment and systems so that not much has been required of the computer committee this year. All is well at this time. All systems, both hardware and software, appear to be functioning as expected.

No new equipment is expected at this time; however, it would be prudent to set back a reserve of \$1,000 to \$1,500 for the unexpected. Should a system or equipment failure take place, it could potentially take the amount indicated above to purchase the equipment necessary to get the office up and running. The Computer Committee will continue to monitor the system needs of the office at the will and pleasure of the Grand Commander.

Respectfully submitted,

L. Kent Needham, Chairman
Richard J. Friendly

YORK RITE UNITY

This has been a trying year for our Unity Committee. With my wife, Shirley's condition, preventing her from much travel and our esteemed Sir Knight and Brother Ron's condition, we did not meet face to face in committee fashion. I can only relate as to what I have participated in and how well the unity of the different Masonic groups or bodies appear to me. This year I attended Three Commandery inspections, participating as asked, I worked with the Lodges performing Degree work, made contact with Job's Daughters, and Rainbow young ladies and attended meetings in several appendant organizations.

In all of the above activities, I felt welcome and thoroughly enjoyed the time I spent with each group. In working with the 2008-2009 future Heads of the York Rite Bodies, I felt that the cooperation and comradeship was unsurpassed by any. Allan Jackson and Claude Carpenter are excellent to work with and I am really looking forward to a Grand relationship in the future. I have almost finished assigning my committees as of this writing and will pass the reins of chairman of York Rite Unity to my worthy companion and Sir Knight John H. Dougan. Congratulations, John. In closing, I would like to thank the fellow members of this committee, The Grand Commander, the Grand York Rite and all of those special people that contributed by their assistance, their prayers and for just being there. Keep Sir Knight Ron and my Shirley in your Prayers.

Respectfully,

S.K. E. M. Griffiths

S.K. Ron Farthing

S.K. Neil Hibbert

PROPERTY AND FINANCE

This Committee met at the Grand Lodge on February 2, 2008 to prepare the 2008/2009 budget. The budget follows this report.

This Committee wishes to thank the Right Eminent Grand Commander and the Grand Commandery of Kansas for the privilege of serving this Grand Commandery.

GRAND COMMANDERY BUDGET 20087-2009

Based on a Commandery membership of		2675	Less perpetual members Equals	206 <u>2469</u>
Account No.	Income	Approved Budget 2007-2008	Income to 2-1-2008 2007/2008	Proposed 2008-2009
4010	Per-capti Tax (\$19.55)	\$ 36,425.50	\$ 33,797.64	\$ 48,268.95
4011	Perpetual Membership & Memorial Income	\$ 2,400.00	\$ 2,594.55	\$ 2,400.00
4020	Resale Items	\$ 300.00	\$ 288.10	\$ 300.00
4030	Eye Foundation Tax	\$ 1,972.00	\$ 1,942.00	\$ 1,972.00
	Dividends Vanguard Account			
4200	#9891664630 for 2005/2006 @ 3.4% =	\$ 1,096.75	\$ 1,096.75	\$ 1,800.00
4060	Miscellaneous Income	\$ 20.00	\$ 22.36	\$ 20.00
4210	Interest on Monte Krug Mem CD #615126	\$ 400.00	\$ 240.88	\$ 250.00
	Total Income	\$ 42,214.25	\$ 39,741.40	\$ 54,760.95
	Expenses	Approved Budget 2007-2008	Spent to 2-1-2008 2007-2008	Proposed 2008-2009
9010	Grand York Rite Budget (34%)	\$ 17,746.75	\$ 17,746.75	\$ 16,166.09
9020	Annual Conclave	\$ 500.00	\$ -	\$ 500.00
9022	Annual Proceedings Printing	\$ 500.00	\$ -	\$ 300.00
9023	Official Stenographer/sound system	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00
9024	Bank Charges		\$ -	
9030	Miscellaneous Expense	\$ 50.00	\$ -	\$ 50.00
9032	Artwork & Special Printing	\$ -	\$ 27.94	\$ -
9033	By-Law Revision	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 50.00
9034	Paraphernalia Repair & Replacement	\$ 100.00	\$ -	\$ 100.00
9040	Audit & Form 990	\$ 380.00	\$ 408.00	\$ 408.00
9050	Southwest Conference Dues	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00
9051	Grand Encampment Fund	\$ 850.00	\$ 850.00	\$ 850.00
	Transfer \$3.00 per member Per Capita to			
9052	Perment Fund	\$ 7,890.00		\$ 7,407.00
9060	Grand Commander Contingency	\$ 2,000.00	\$ 597.59	\$ 2,000.00
9061	Grand Commander Allowance	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00
9062	Grand Commander's Bars & Rosette	\$ 300.00	\$ -	\$ 300.00
9063	Deputy Gr Commander Allowance	\$ 100.00	\$ -	\$ 100.00
9064	Grand Treasurer Allowance	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 200.00
9070	Grand Encampment Dues (\$9.00 per member)	\$ 9,355.50	\$ 8,801.10	\$ 24,075.00
9071	Eye Foundation Expense	\$ 1,942.00	\$ 1,810.00	\$ 1,942.00
9080	Items for Resale Expense	\$ 50.00	\$ 356.46	\$ 50.00
9082	50 yr. Emblems	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
9083	Postage Reimbursement	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
9090	Youth Group Assistance	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00
	Total Expenses	\$ 42,614.25	\$ 31,447.84	\$ 55,148.09
Estimated Surplus or (Deficiency)				\$ (387.14)
1010	Operating Bank Balance Balance 2/1/2007	\$ 36,573.99		Balance 2/12/2008 \$ 24,350.97
1010	Estimated Operating Bank Balance 2-1-2009			\$ 23,963.83

Grand Commandery of Ks
Cash Receipts Journal
For the Period From Mar 1, 2007 to Feb 29, 2008

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
3/2/07	4010	1	Per Capita		610.65
	4030		KTEF		69.00
	1010		El Dorado	679.65	
3/2/07	4010	1	Per Capita		276.15
	1010		Ottawa	276.15	
3/2/07	4010	1	Addl Per Capita		845.00
	1010		Hays	845.00	
3/16/07	4010	2	Per Capita		275.00
	1010		Coffeyville	275.00	
3/16/07	4010	2	Per Capita		800.00
	1010		Winfield	800.00	
3/16/07	4010	2	Per Capita		234.00
	1010		Paola	234.00	
3/16/07	4010	2	Per Capita		275.00
	1010		Coffeyville	275.00	
3/29/07	4010	3	Per Capita		110.00
	1010		Seneca	110.00	
3/29/07	4010	3	Per Capita		100.00
	1010		Leavenworth	100.00	
3/29/07	4010	3	Per Capita		1,190.50
	4030		KTEF		50.00
	1010		Junction City	1,240.50	
4/6/07	4010	4	Per Capita		183.85
	1010		McPherson	183.85	
4/17/07	4010	5	Extra Per Capita		390.00
	1010		Salina	390.00	
4/24/07	4010	6	Extra Per Capita		105.60
	1010		Beloit	105.60	
5/10/07	4010	7	Extra Per Capita		410.00
	1010		Hutchinson	410.00	
5/16/07	4010	8	Extra Per Capita		220.00
	1010		Washington	220.00	
5/25/07	4010	9	Clay Center Per Capita		512.45
	1010		Grand York Rite	512.45	
6/5/07	4060	10	Misc Income		84.00
	1010		Jane Leitzel	84.00	
6/6/07	4010	11	Per Capita		385.35
	1010		Parsons	385.35	
7/16/07	4050	12	Misc Income		20.00
	1010		OHP-TIM-KAPC	20.00	
9/17/07	4010	13	Per Capita		86.00
	1010		Dodge City	86.00	
1/4/08	4010	14	Per Capita		2,121.06
	1010		Topeka #5	2,121.06	

Grand Commandery of Ks
Cash Receipts Journal
For the Period From Mar 1, 2007 to Feb 29, 2008

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
1/4/08	4010 1010	14	Per Capita Concordia #42	626.62	626.62
1/10/08	4010 1010	16	Per Capita Girard #28	400.95	400.95
1/10/08	4010 1010	16	Per Capita Wichita #12	2,244.04	2,244.04
1/10/08	4010 1010	16	Per Capita Newton #9	472.96	472.96
1/10/08	4010 1010	0	Life Membership Deposit Vanguard	2,594.55	2,594.55
1/11/08	4010 1010	15	Per Capita Olathe #39	940.04	940.04
1/11/08	4010 1010	15	Per Capita Iola KT	887.45	887.45
1/18/08	2010 1010	0	Vanguard Vanguard	1,096.75	1,096.75
1/18/08	4010 1010	17	Per Capita Chanute #94	222.75	222.75
1/18/08	4010 1010	17	Per Capita Atchison #2	559.70	559.70
1/18/08	4010 1010	17	Per Capita Hiawatha #13	2,028.44	2,028.44
1/18/08	4010 1010	17	Per Capita Kansas City #21	1,575.63	1,575.63
1/18/08	4010 1010	17	Per Capita Goodland #38	492.18	492.18
1/22/08	4010 1010	18	Per Capita Ottawa #11	775.99	775.99
1/22/08	4010 1010	18	Per Capita Seneca #39	297.00	297.00
1/22/08	4010 1010	18	Per Capita Beloit #23	386.10	386.10
1/22/08	4010 1010	18	Per Capita Lawrence #4	539.10	539.10
1/24/08	4010 1010	19	Per Capita Great Bend #14	1,430.68	1,430.68
1/24/08	4010 1010	19	Per Capita Hays #31	2,158.65	2,158.65
1/24/08	4010 1010	19	Per Capita Winfield #15	682.01	682.01
2/2/08	4010 1010	20	Per Capita Independence #10	997.05	997.05

Grand Commandery of Ks
Cash Receipts Journal
For the Period From Mar 1, 2007 to Feb 29, 2008

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Check Date. Report is printed in Detail Format.

Date	Account ID	Transaction Ref	Line Description	Debit Amnt	Credit Amnt
2/2/08	4010 1010	20	Per Capita Pittsburg	1,241.48	1,241.48
2/2/08	4010 1010	20	Per Capita Ellsworth #33	347.17	347.17
2/2/08	4010 1010	20	Per Capita Kingman #34	644.00	644.00
2/2/08	4010 1010	20	Per Capita Clay Center #20	472.88	472.88
2/2/08	4010 1010	20	Per Capita Hutchinson #26	1,179.78	1,179.78
2/8/08	4010 1010	21	Per Capita El Dorado #19	999.95	999.95
2/13/08	4010 1010	22	Per Capita McPherson KT	414.80	414.80
2/13/08	4010 1010	22	Per Capita Paola	505.21	505.21
2/13/08	4010 1010	22	Per Capita Eureka #45	973.47	973.47
2/19/08	4010 1010	23	Per Capita Junction City #43	1,192.93	1,192.93
2/19/08	4010 1010	23	Per Capita Liberal #55	915.37	915.37
2/20/08	4010 1010	24	Per Capita Coffeyville #52	663.69	663.69
2/27/08	4010 1010	25	Per Capita Garden City #50	525.00	525.00
				40,837.98	40,837.98

Grand Commandery of Ks
Check Register
For the Period From Mar 1, 2007 to Feb 29, 2008

Filter Criteria includes: Report order is by Date.

Check #	Date	Payee	Cash Account	Amount
1479	3/13/07	T Michael Fegan	1010	200.00
1480	3/13/07	Edward L. Freeman	1010	200.00
1481	3/26/07	Grand York Rite Ses	1010	100.00
1482	3/26/07	Robert C. Simmons	1010	597.59
1484	4/4/07	Crown Trophy	1010	27.94
1483	4/6/07	Grand York Rite Gen	1010	4,436.69
1485	4/25/07	White Eagle Credit U	1010	5,023.01
1486	5/25/07	South Central Depart	1010	50.00
1487	5/30/07	White Eagle Credit U	1010	1,992.60
1488	5/31/07	Grand Guardian Cou	1010	100.00
1489	6/19/07	H & R Block	1010	408.00
1490	7/3/07	Grand York Rite Gen	1010	4,436.69
1491	7/6/07	Kansas DeMolay	1010	100.00
1492	7/11/07	Grand Encampment	1010	10,611.10
1493	7/23/07	Holy Land Pilgrimage	1010	1,850.00
1494	7/30/07	Kansas Grand Asse	1010	100.00
1495	8/7/07	Leo Magnuson	1010	122.46
1496	8/29/07	Wayne H. Rolf	1010	234.00
1497	10/1/07	Grand York Rite Gen	1010	4,436.69
1500	12/26/07	Emprise Bank	1010	1,797.00
1501	1/7/08	Maria Campbell	1010	300.00
1502	1/22/08	Grand York Rite	1010	4,436.69
1503	2/14/08	Grand Encampment	1010	131.00
1504	2/20/08	Grand York Rite	1010	500.00
1505	2/26/08	Gr York Rite Session	1010	500.00
1506	2/27/08	White Eagle Credit	1010	1,218.51
1507	2/27/08	White Eagle Credit	1010	5,957.00
Total				49,866.97

THOSE THAT MORN

(according to the 2007 Annual Reports)

1. Royal Baxter Brown, Peter Frederick Christy, Jr., Merle R. Euler, William James Spinner, Jr.
2. Theodore Joseph Picrauz, William Harold Seager
4. Everett E. Buhler, James Lew Burnett
5. Allen D. Bosworth, Buddy B. Bowles, John Martin Edmund, Jr., Chester Leroy Gilbert, Richard M. Gillispie, Charles Eugene Hiebsch, James H Kingsley, Donald W. Shoemaker, Earl Francis Thompson
9. Robert Melton Box, Donald Eduard Molzen
10. George Joseph Beaver, James H. Wiley, Jr.
11. Jack Claire Gravatt
12. James Harvey Balman, John Raymond Carroll, Harry Leroy Clinesmith, Grover Gordon Dotzour, Paul Clarence Helme, John Burton McKean, Claire Arthur Robinson, Ray Edward Royal, Richard Almer Turnbull
13. Howard Schaffer Crow, Dale Ivan Gechter, Robert Dale Scraper
14. Mason Adelbert Brown, Myrle David Fairchild, Dale Virginus Phillips, Ernest Reece
15. Jack Junior Banks, Walter Dean McBride
18. Lawrence Paul Aeschliman, Frederick Q Emerson
19. James William Drew
20. Lloyd Aldon Patterson, William F. Peter
21. James E. Amer, David H. Beazell, James B. Bratton, Archie Janes Dishman, Robert Alvin Grimes, Forrest Deloss Haggard, Laust Aksel Klausen, Robert N. Shuey
22. Robert Eugene Elliott, Thomas Edwin Stiles, Merle Stone
23. P. M. Fuller Jr., Leo Verne Jacobs, Warren S. Kendig, Donald Earl Porter
26. Robert O Coffey, Wendall Claire Fjelstad, Richard L. Mardis
28. William Millington Beezley, Harold Bayless Eddy, Charles Andrew Nelson, Ralph Edward Utermoehe
29. Floyd Glenn Allan, W. Wes Friedman, Philip V. Hooke, James L. Kelly, Charles E. Packard, Ralph E. Taylor, Jr.
31. Thaine Alvin Clark, George Byron Dawson, James Henry Kusel, Don Raymond Legere, Ronald Gene Ream, Warren Cecil Vine
33. Leo O. Bircher, Dennis J. Bunker
34. William Edgar Bell, Harley R. Ravenstein
38. Edward Vinson Eye, Junior Rosco McDaniel, Max Keith Winter
39. Dale Eugene Bunch, John Ewing Kees
41. Harold E. Campfield, Marvin D. Ice
42. Dean Q. Townsdin, Warren Lee Zenger
43. Fred W. Ahlstrom, John Edward Baskette, Francis P Johnson, Marion G Ray
45. Carl Edwin Betscher Jr.
49. George W. Cunningham, Glen Ellsworth Thompson, Harold W. Ziegler
50. John W. Jury, Roy R. Kurz
52. Terry W. Carter, Orla E. Martin, Jr., Alvan L. Patterson
55. Jim D. Beye

FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR 2008 SESSION

Beginning Balance	02/01/08	826.20
-------------------	----------	--------

Income:

Deposits	02/11/08	893.00
Deposits	02/20/08	630.00
Deposits	02/25/08	333.00
Deposits	02/26/08	1,916.00
Interest	03/01/08	.36
Deposits	03/04/08	701.00
Deposits	03/10/08	1,186.00
Deposits	03/19/08	1,011.00
Interest	04/01/08	1.36
Deposits	04/01/08	198.00
Deposits	04/08/08	2,090.00
Deposits	04/18/08	675.00
Error in account		10.03
Interest	05/01/08	<u>1.32</u>

	Total Income	9,646.07
--	--------------	----------

Expenses:

Starting Cash		100.00
Warner Pape	#341	15.00
Voided Check	#342	00.00
Harley Keeton	#343	15.00
Kansas Priory	#344	375.00
Pepsi Bottling	#345	297.64
Garton's Music	#346	439.93
Best Western Inn	#347	448.08
Robert Harrington	#348	37.00
Best Western Inn	#349	7,450.42
Voided Check	#350	00.00
Holy Land Pilgrimage	#351	78.00
RARA	#352	155.00
CMMR	#353	606.00
KTEF	#354	<u>220.00</u>

	Total Expenses	<u>10,239.07</u>
--	----------------	------------------

Bank Balance June 5, 2008		233.20
---------------------------	--	--------

Kansas Association of Past Commanders

Minutes **April 3, 2008**

The Kansas Association of Past commanders was opened in ample form at 3:00P.M. on April 3, 2008 at the Airport Best Western, Wichita, Kansas. The following officers were in their stations:

S.K. Dennis W. Roberts	E.: President
S.K. Leo Magnuson as	E.: Senior Warden
S.K. John Dougan, Jr	E.: Junior Warden
S.K. John I. Heckert	E.: Prelate
S.K. Ron Farthing	E.: Warder
S.K. Claude Carpenter	E.: Sentinel
S.K. Wayne H. Rolf	E.: Recorder / Treasurer

Four (4) candidates having paid the required fee, found qualified, and properly recommended, were elected to receive this degree. They were:

S.K. John Spiker	DeMolay Commandery No.4
S.K. Allan Jackson	Esdraellon No. 49
S.K. Michael Bicknell	Montjoie No.29
S.K. George Woodyard	Mt. Olivet No.12

The officers then conferred the degree. The new members were welcomed by the E.: President. Membership jewels were then presented to the new members by the E.: President and E.: Recorder/Treasurer. The officers were commended on his excellent work performed.

It was moved by S.K. Wayne Rolf and seconded that the Recorder dispense with the reading of the minutes and they be approved as published in the Grand Commandery Proceedings. The motion carried.

The Treasurer's report was read and motion was made and seconded to accept the report. Motion carried. A copy of this report is hereto attached.

It was moved by Sir Knight Donald Kelley and seconded that all officers move up one station with exception of the Prelate be appointed, Recorder/Treasurer be re-elected, and the E.: President-elect appoint a Sentinel to the line. Motion carried.

The following officers, elected and appointed were installed in ample form.

S.K. Robert Harrington	E.: President
S.K. John H. Dougan	E.: Senior Warden
S.K. Ron Farthing	E.: Junior Warden
S.K. John L. Heckert	E.: Prelate
S.K. Claude Carpenter	E.: Warder
S.K. Richard Friendly	E.: Sentinel
S.K. Wayne H. Rolf	E.: Recorder / Treasurer

A Past President's jewel was presented to S.K. Dennis Roberts.

There being no further business to come before this convocation the Kansas Association of Past Commanders was closed in due form.

Wayne H. Rolf
Recorder / Treasurer

Financial Statement Kansas Association of Past Commanders
March 31, 2008

Fees collected	\$ 150.00
Sales	\$ 00.00
Interest checking	\$ 5.83
CC Interest #17623	\$ 80.98
CD Interest #17631	<u>\$ 21.96</u>
Total Income	\$ 295.68

Postage	\$ 5.47
Supplies	\$ 91.00
Grand Commandery	<u>\$ 2 0.00</u>
Total Expenses	\$ 116.47

Checking balance	\$ 896.71	
CD #17531Balance	\$ 1,064.42	
CD #17623 Balance	<u>\$ 1,693.86</u>	
Total KAPC Assets		\$ 3,654.99

OHP checking account balance		\$ 1,278.22
TIM checking account balance		\$ 682.76
KAPC checking account balance	<u>\$ 896.71</u>	
OHS/TIM/KAPC combined checking account balance		\$ 2,857.69

This statement is true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

March 31, 2008 Wayne H. Rolf, Recorder / Treasurer

INSTALLATION OF 2008-2009 GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS

At the appointed time, the Grand Commandery was called to attention and the Installing Grand Officers S.K. Robert W. Harrington, REPGC, assumed the East. He was assisted by S.K. Conrad F. Johnson, Installing Grand Prelate; Eldon E. Leitzel, REPGC, Installing Grand Marshal; Snyder, S.K. Donald E. Robinett, MWPGM, Installing Grand Recorder; Dee D. Duttweiler, REPGC, Installing Grand Organist.

The Installing Marshal S.K. Eldon E. Leitzel, led the chosen officers into the Asylum. The Installing Grand Prelate S.K. Conrad F. Johnson led in prayer.

The Installing Grand Officer ordered the officers chosen placed in proper position to receive the Vow of Office after which the Grand Commander elect was conducted to the Altar and presented to the Installing Grand Officer. He was invested with the jewel of his office and escorted to the East through an Arch of Steel. The other Grand Officers were likewise invested with their jewel of office, assisted by their ladies or friends, and escorted to their station.

R:.E.: Grand Commander	Ernest M. Griffiths
V:.E.: Deputy Grand Commander	Ronald E. Farthing
E.: Grand Generalissimo	John H. Dougan, Jr.
E.: Grand Captain General	Clarence E. Arens
E.: Grand Senior Warden	Thomas J. Owen
E.: Grand Junior Warden	W. Ron McKenzie, Sr
E.: Grand Prelate	John L. Heckert
E.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman
E.: Grand Recorder	Wayne H. Rolf
E.: Grand Standard Bearer	Harold Wayne Rector
E.: Grand Sword Bearer	David R. Bingham
E.: Grand Warder	Joseph Withrow
E.: Grand Sentinel	John L. Spiker
R:. E.: Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler
E.: Grand Guard	E. Eugene Curl
E.: Grand Guard	Michael E. Bennett
E.: Grand Guard	L Kent Needham
E.: Grand Commander's Aide	Wayne H. Rolf
E.: Grand Commander's Aide	Lawrence E. Bodine

The Grand Commandery was called to attention. The Installing Grand Marshal proclaimed the officers of the Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas duly installed for the ensuing year. This concluded the installation of the Grand Commandery Officers.

The Installing Grand Officer tendered command to the new Grand Commander. S. K. Robert and other installing officers were thanked. The Grand Commander thanked everyone that has helped him along the way. He introduced his appointment to the line who received a warm hand of applause. He thanked everyone else for taking the positions when asked.

The Grand Officers introduced their ladies, escorts and friends. Each in turn received a warm welcome.

The Grand Prelate was asked to give a parting prayer. The Grand Commander dismissed the assembly and instructed the Grand Officers and their ladies to remain for pictures.



EARNEST M. GRIFFITHS
R.:E.: GRAND COMMANDER
2008 - 2009

ERNEST M. GRIFFITHS

Ernest M. (Mack) Griffiths, was born in Wichita, Kansas, November 7, 1939. He served in the United States Marine Corps and the C.S.M.R. He graduated from Barstow Union High School, College Level GED. Mack married Shirley Mae Sanders on November 19, 1965 and they have two sons, Randal and Dan and a daughter Shawn. Mack worked in various fields and retired from Lawrence Paper Company in 2004.

MASONIC HISTORY

Kansas

Lawrence Lodge #6 - Lawrence, Kansas (1990) - Past Master
Lawrence Chapter #4 - Past High Priest
Lawrence Council #14 - Past Illustrious Master
DeMolay Commandery #4 - Past Commander three times
Knights of the York-Cross of Honor-Priory #33 (4/2/98) - Orator
Scottish Rite-Valley of Lawrence (1990) Past Venerable Master Scottish Rite - K.C.C.H.
Knight Masons-Kansas Council #53 (4/6/96) transfer to #68 (08/07)
Sword of Bunker Hill-Jay Sheldon Order #117 (8/17/97)
Sword of Bunker Hill-Harry Truman #113
Kansas York Rite College #125 – Past Governor
Red Cross of Constantine – St. Justin Conclave – Past Sovereign
Kansas Past Masters Association – Past President
Holy Royal Arch Knight Templar Priests (2007)
Allied Masonic Degrees Loch Lomond Council #235 (2007) Rosicrucian's
Order of High Priesthood of Kansas (2003) - Past President (President of Degree Team)
Thrice Illustrious Masters – 2003 Past President
York Right Sovereign College of North America – Associate Regent (7/31/04) (Purple Cross)
Kansas Association of Past Commanders of Knights Templar – Past President
A.A.O.N.M.S. Arab Shrine – Topeka
Toltec #1 Member – Topeka
Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Kansas (Grand Commander)
Knights Templar Cross of Honor (2001)

Oklahoma

Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons of Oklahoma Honorary Member (2004)
Grand Commandery of Knights Templar of Oklahoma Honorary Member (2004)

Colorado

Grand Royal Arch Chapter – Honorary Member (9/98)
Grand Council of Cryptic Masons – Honorary Member (9/98)
Order of High Priesthood – member (9/98)

Perpetual Life Membership in Blue Lodge, York Rite and Scottish Rite

**KANSAS GRAND COMMANDERY OFFICERS
2008-2009**

R.:E.: Grand Commander	Ernest M. (Mack) Griffiths, DeMolay #4 5066 Saratoga Dr, McLouth 66054-4173 Phone: 913-796-6807 E-mail: griffs@grapevine.net	Shirley
V.: E.: Deputy Grand Commander	Ronald E. (Ron) Farthing, Mt. Olivet #12 134 Emporia Ct, Valley Center 67147-2047 Phone: 316-755-0240 E-mail: koffr@sbcglobal.net	Sonia
E.: Grand Generalissimo	John H. Dougan, Jr., DeMolay #4 1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316 Phone: 785-843-8439 E-mail: jbdougan@suflower.com	Betty
E.: Grand Captain General	Clarence E.(Chuck) Arens, Mt. Olivet #12 28 Parkview Rd., Hesston 67062-9048 Phone: 620-327-2571 E-mail: cearens @southwind.net	Pamela
R.: E.: Grand Senior Warden	Thomas J. Owen 3613 SW 30 th Terr, Topeka 66614-2803 Phone: 785-272-8312 Email: bjtjowen@juno.com	Betty
E.: Grand Junior Warden	W. (Ron) McKenzie, Sr., Junction City #43 240 W Chestnut, Junction City 66441-3517 Phone: 785-238-1459 E-mail: ronmckenzie@cox.net	Rosemary
E.: Grand Prelate	John L. Heckert, Tancred #11 218 S Maple, Ottawa, 66067-2141 Phone: (785) 242-3151	Doris
E.: Grand Treasurer	Edward L. Freeman, El Dorado #19 PO Box 295, Augusta 67010-0295 Phone: 316-775-6614 E-mail: elfreeman@cox.net	Tokie
R.:E.: Grand Recorder	Wayne H. Rolf, Olathe #39 PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217 Phone: 785-232-3381 E-mail: ksgrsecrec@kansasyorkrite.com	Alice
E.: Grand Standard Bearer	Harold Wayne Rector, Ivanhoe #21 8018 Parkview Ave, Kansas City 66109-1157 Phone: 913-788-8244 E Mail: hrector@kc.rr.com	Melody

E.: Grand Sword Bearer	David R. Bingham, Olathe #39 10811 W 90 th Terr, Overland Park 66212 Phone: 913-764-5098 E-Mail: bingham1@kc.rr.com	Trish
E.: Grand Warder	Joseph Withrow, Reno #26 516 E 2 nd St, Hutchinson 67501-6903 Phone: (620) 663-3335 E Mail: joewithrow@sbcglobal.net	
E.: Grand Sentinel	John L. Spiker, DeMolay #4 5224 SW 25 th St, Topeka 66614-1619 Phone: 785-273-9267 E Mail: jhnspiker@yahoo.com	Ann
R.: E.: Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, Washington #2 1714 S 6th St, Atchison 66002-3160 Phone: 913-367-3758 E-mail: ddutt@sbcglobal.net	Eunice
E.: Grand Guard	E. Eugene Curl, DeMolay #4 1211 Republic Rd, Lawrence 66044-7394 Phone: 785-842-1597 E-mail: kcurl@douglas-county.com	Karen
E.: Grand Guard	Michael E. Bennett, Reno #26 PO Box 94, Mt. Hope 67108-0094 Phone: 316-661-23-235 E-Mail: terminator2@peoplepc.com	Marty
E.: Grand Guard	L. Kent Needham, St. Omer #14 PO Box 137, Tonganoxie 66086-0137 Phone: 913-845-3211 E-mail: kentn@bankline.net	Terry
E.: Grand Commander's Aide	Wayne H. Rollf, Olathe #39 30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336 Phone: 785-856-8355 E-mail: whrollf@embarqmail.com	Alice
E.: Grand Commander's Aide	Lawrence E. Bodine, Aleppo #39 2100 250 th , Hays 67601-1721 Phone: 785-628-1276 E-mail: lbodine@yahoo.com	Dee

(All E-Mail addresses are as of February 7, 2008)

INSTALLING GRAND OFFICERS

Installation Chairman	Robert W. Harrington, REPGC
Installing Grand Commander	Wayne H. Rolf, REPGC
Installing Grand Prelate	Rev. Conrad F. Johnson, MWPGM
Installing Grand Marshal	Eldon E. Leitzel, REPGC
Installing Grand Recorder	Donald E. Robinett, MWPGM
Installing Grand Organist	Dee D. Duttweiler, MEPGHP, MIPGM, REPGC

GRAND COMMANDERY STANDING COMMITTEES 2008-2009

TACTICS AND CEREMONIES - UNIFORMS

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.	9174 W 92nd St, Overland Park 66212	913-648-6572
Donald B. Kelley	16 NW Sugar Lake Dr E, Mound City 66056-6283	913-795-2677

TRIENNIAL AFFAIRS

Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421
Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.	9174 W 92nd St, Overland Park 66212	913-648-6572

REPORTS OF GRAND OFFICERS

Robert W. Harrington *	14 Morningside Dr., Paola 66071-1128	913-294-3703
John H. Dougan, Jr.	1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439
Clarence Arens	28 Parkview Road, Hesston, KS 67062	620-327-2571

CREDENTIALS

Ray A. Talbott*	917 S Maple, Ottawa 66067-3235	785-242-3039
Robert B. Pfuetze	2744 SE Granger St, Topeka 66605-2326	785-234-5518
Boris N. Bulatkin	411 W Maywood St, Wichita 67217-5550	316-522-8279

NECROLOGY

Robert W. Harrington	14 Morningside Dr., Paola 66071-1128	913-294-3703
Conrad F. Johnson, PGM	PO Box 429, Troy 66087-0429	785-985-2511
Arris M. Johnson, PGM	2741 Hillcrest, Hays 67601	785-625-6680

JURISPRUDENCE

David F. Snyder*	820 N Old Manor Rd, Wichita 67208-3542	316-683-6953
Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.	9174 W 92nd St, Overland Park 66212	913-648-6572

CHARTERED COMMANDERIES & COMMANDERIES U.D.

Eldon E. Leitzel*	652 N. Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421
John Spiker	5224 SW 25 th St, Topeka 66614	785-273-9267

CORRESPONDENCE

Verden D. (Bob) Brown*	1100 Meadowhaven Ln, Derby 67037-3401	316-788-5562
Wayne H. Rollf	PO Box 1217, Topeka, 66601-1217	785-232-3381
David C. Voss	3206 SW 35th Terrace, Topeka 66614	785-267-2063

PATRIOTIC & CIVIC ACTIVITIES

Clarence E. (Chuck) Arens	28 Parkview Rd., Hesston 67062	620-327-2571
Christopher D. Tomlinson	2633 S 36th St, Kansas City KS 66106-3910	913-722-6679

FINANCE & PROPERTY

John H. Dougan, Jr.	1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439
Clarence Arens	28 Parkview Road, Hesston, KS 67062	620-327-2571

MEMBERSHIP

W. Ron McKenzie *	240 W. Chestnut, Junction City 66441	785-238-1459
Harold Wayne Rector	8018 Parkview Ave, Kansas City, KS 66109	913-788-8244
David R. Bingham	10811 W 90 th Terrace, Overland Park 66212	913-599-3135
Joseph Withrow	516 E 2 nd St. Hutchinson 67501-6903	620-663-3335
Douglas D. Waddington	801 19 th , Belleville 66938	785-527-5571
Lawrence E. Bodine	2500 250 th , Hays 67601-1721	785-628-1276

HOLY LAND PILGRIMAGE

Eldon E. Leitzel	652 N Erie, Wichita, 67214-4747	316-686-4421
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421
Robert W. Harrington	14 Morningside Dr, Paola 66071-1128	913-294-3703

EDUCATIONAL GRANT

Eldon E. Leitzel *	652 N Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
Robert C. Simmons	472 W 5 th , Hoisington 67544-2008	620-653-2055
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421
T. Michael Fegan	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441-0207	785-238-8640
David R. Bingham	10811 W 90 th Terrace, Overland Park 66212	913-599-3135
Wayne H. Rollf, Sec/Treas	PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217	785-232-3381

Knights Templar Eye Foundation District Chairmen:

#1	Eldon E. Leitzel	652 N Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
#2	James H. Nolte	2433 Walnut Dr, Great Bend 67530	620-793-3708
#3	B. Harold Barnett	RR 1, Box 283, Caney 67333	620-879-5207
#4	Mark W. Stephenson	4109 SW 34 th , Topeka 66614-3611	785-273-3796
#5	Claude L. Carpenter	4216 E 95th Ave, Hutchinson 67502	620-543-6857
#6	T. Michael Fegan	PO Box 207, Junction City 66441	785-238-8640
#7	Ernest P. Miller	1651 N Calhoun, Liberal 67901	620-624-6651
At Large: Richard A. Wortman		PO Box 190, Medicine Lodge 67104-0190	620-886-5894

Inspectors:

John H. Dougan, Jr., E.: Grand Generalissimo
 Clarence E. (Chuck) Arens, E.: Grand Captain General
 Thomas J. Owen, E.: Grand Senior Warden
 W. Ron McKenzie, E.: Grand Junior Warden
 Harold Wayne Rector, E: Grand Standard Bearer
 David R. Bingham, E.: Grand Sword Bearer
 Joseph Withrow, E.: Grand Warder

**GRAND COMMANDERY SPECIAL COMMITTEES
2008-2009**

PROFICIENCY

Wayne H. Rollf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-9336	913-856-8355
Eldon E. Leitzel	652 N Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
Christopher Tomlinson	2633 S 36 th St, Kansas City KS 66106-3910	913-722-6679

YORK RITE UNITY

John H. Dougan, Jr. *	1731 Brook St, Lawrence 66044-4316	785-843-8439
Harold Wayne Rector	8018 Parkview Ave, Kansas City, KS 66109	913-788-8244
E. Eugene Curl	1211 Republic Rd, Lawrence 66044	785-842-1597

DeMOLAY

Albert O. Arnold, Jr. *	3520 NE Croco Rd, Topeka 66617	785-286-1239
-------------------------	--------------------------------	--------------

CALENDAR & PUBLICITY

Marvin Armstrong*	PO Box 502, Pittsburg 66762-0502	620-231-8340
Kelly D. Kraemer	PO Box 1217, Topeka 66601-1217	785-232-3381
J. Howard Duncan	PO Box 56, Lecompton 66050	785-887-6477

YORK RITE COMPUTER

L. Kent Needham*	PO Box 137, Tonganoxie 66086	913-845-3122
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421

YORK RITE PERPETUAL MEMBERSHIP

Clarence Arens (2008)	28 Parkview Rd., Hesston 67062	620-327-2571
W. Ron McKenzie (2009)	240 W Chestnut, Junction City 66441	785-238-1459
Harold Wayne Rector (2010)	8018 Parkview Ave, Kansas City 66109	913-788-8244

KNIGHTS TEMPLAR EYE FOUNDATION

State Chairman:

Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr.	9174 W 92 nd St, Overland Park 66212	913-648-6572
--------------------------	---	--------------

Voluntary Campaign Chairman:

Mike E. Miner	205 Utah St, Hiawatha, 66545	785-742-2152
---------------	------------------------------	--------------

STATUTES

Wayne H. Rollf*	30460 W Casa De Campo Rd, Gardner 66030-933	913-856-8355
Eldon E. Leitzel	652 N Erie, Wichita 67214-4747	316-686-9518
Richard J. Friendly	2922 Walnut St, Hays 67601-1721	785-625-4421
Donald B. Kelley	16 NW Sugar Lake Dr E, Mound City 66056-6283	913-795-2677

KNIGHTS CROSS OF HONOR

Knights Templar Cross of Honor Recipients

- * 1966 - Frank E. Pennington, Emporia Commandery No. 8
- * 1967 - Williard A. Begwin, Arkansas City Commandery No. 30
- * 1968 - Eugene M. Tyler, Cyrene Commandery No. 23
- * 1969 - Elmer S. Mullen, Atwood Commandery No. 54
- * 1970 - Louis Fred Steele, Esdraelon Commandery No. 49
- * 1971 - William K. Phillips, Abilene Commandery No. 25
- * 1972 - Peter N. Klein, Hiram Commandery No. 51
- * 1973 - Earl Stanley Brown, Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 12
- * 1974 - H. Fred Duttweiler, Washington Commandery No. 2
- * 1975 - Henry K. Smith, Osborne Commandery No. 59
- * 1976 - James E. Kelley, Leavenworth Commandery No. 1
- * 1977 - L. Glenn Jenkins, Hiawatha Commandery No. 13
- * 1978 - William M. Gertsen, Newton Commandery No. 9
- * 1979 - Everett A. McBride, Ivanhoe Commandery No. 21
- * 1980 - Glen E. Haggard, Concordia Commandery No. 42
- * 1981 - Martin A. Reed, El Dorado Commandery No. 19
- * 1982 - John S. Lawson, Montjoie Commandery No. 29
- * 1983 - Uhl Totten, Corinthian Commandery No. 40
- * 1984 - Howard S. Tucker, Leavenworth Commandery No. 1
- 1985 - Conrad F. Johnson, Hiawatha Commandery No. 13
- * 1986 - H. Corvon Carpenter, Concordia No. 42
- 1987 - Jim D. Beye, Dodge City Commandery No. 35
- * 1988 - Charles M. Talbott, Tancred Commandery No. 11
- * 1989 - Floyd C. Squire, Abd-El_Daker Commandery No. 43
- * 1990 - Franklin LeRoy Tiers, Junction City Commandery No. 43
- * 1991 - John Wesley Mitchell, El Dorado Commandery No. 19
- * 1992 - Earl E. Krankenberg, St. Omer Commandery No. 14
- * 1993 - Jay M. Sheldon, Jr., St. Elmo Commandery No. 22
- 1994 - Carlton H. Gates, Newton Commandery No. 9
- 1995 - William J. Manning, Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 12
- 1996 - Robert E. Pfuetze, Concordia Commandery No. 42
- 1997 - Preston S. Hale, Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 12
- And Newton Commandery No. 9
- 1998 - Clifford A. Johnson, Askelon Commandery No. 6
- 1999 - Ralph Thomas Roberts, El Dorado Commandery No. 19
- 2000 - Morton Wayne Rush, Winfield Commandery No. 15
- 2001 - Ernest McKinley Griffiths, DeMolay Commandery No. 4
- 2002 - Verden D. Brown, Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 12
- 2003 - Harley E. Keeton, St. Elmo Commandery No. 22
- 2004 - Kenneth M. Savage, Aleppo Commandery No. 31
- 2005 - Marvin A. Armstrong, Montjoie Commandery No. 29
- 2006 - Boris N. Bulatkin, Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 12
- 2007 - Clarence E. Arens, Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 12
- 2008 - Leo W. Magnuson, Mt. Olivet Commandery No. 12

LIVING PAST GRAND COMMANDERS

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1973 - Phillip C. Boley (#5)
4610 Stratford Drive
Tyler, TX 75703 | 2000 -Lawrence E. Bodine (#31)
2100 250th Ave
Hays, KS 67601 |
| 1976 -Dee D. Duttweiler (#2)
1714 S 6th
Atchison, KS 66002 | 2001 -Donald B. Kelley (#29)
16 NW Sugar Lake Dr. E
Mound City, KS 66056 |
| 1977 -Don E. Robinett (#42)
Rt 2, Box 52
Randall, KS 66963 | 2002 - Robert W. Harrington (#22)
14 Morningside Dr
Paola, KS 66071 |
| 1978 -Robert C. Martindell (#26)
3 Carlton Road
Hutchinson, KS 67502 | 2003 - Eldon E. Leitzel (#12)
652 N. Erie
Wichita, KS 67214-4747 |
| 1983 -Donald B. Hanson (#33,42)
300 E. Heise #9
Roland IA 50236 | 2004 - Richard J. Friendly (#31)
2922 Walnut Street
Hays, KS 67601-1721 |
| 1985 -David F. Snyder (#12)
820 N. Old Manor Road
Wichita, KS 67208 | 2006 - Robert C. Simmons (#14)
472 W. 5th
Hoisington, KS 67544-2008 |
| 1986 -Carveth K. Neer (#29)
719 E 10 th
Pittsburg, KS 66762 | |
| 1988 -Maurice L. Blackman (#21)
5911 Melstone
Arlington, TX 76016 | |
| 1991 -William G. Updegrove (#35)
P O Box 86
Lewis, KS 67552 | |
| 1992 -Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. (#21)
9174 W. 92 nd St
Overland Park, KS 66212 | |
| 1996 -Wayne H. Rollf (#39)
30460 W. Casa De Campo
Rd Gardner, KS 66030 | |
| 1998 -James H. Nolte (#14)
2433 Walnut St
Great Bend, Ks 67530 | |

LIVING HONORARY PAST GRAND COMMANDERS

1975 - Melburn C. Barnes (#27)
725 N 10th St
Fredonia, KS 66736

2004 - Thomas J. Owen (#4)
3613 SW 30th Terrace
Topeka, KS 66614-2803

GRAND TREASURERS

1868-1891 - Christian Beck
1892-1892 - Frank W. Lanyon
1893- 1897 - W. S. Corbett
1897-1903 - W. F. March
1903- 1937 - John McCullagh
1938-1952 - Thomas C. Babb

1953- 1968- Floyd A. Palmer
1968-1994 - Melburn C. Barnes
1994-1997 - Mark E. Jorgensen
1997-1997 - Clifford B. Tatham
1997- - Edward L. Freeman

GRAND RECORDERS

1868-1875 - E. T. Carr
1876- 1876 - W. C. Ranson
1877-1892 - John H. Brown
1893-1894 - Dwight Byington
1899-1911 - T. J. Anderson
1912- 1928 - Albert K. Wilson
1929-1954 - Elmer F. Strain

1954-1959 - Arthur H. Strickland
1959-1977 - Charles S. McGinniss
1977-1988 - James E. Zimmerman
1988-1998 - Halbert G. Horton, Jr
1998-2005 - Thomas J. Owen
2005- - Kelly D. Kraemer

GRAND TREASURER EMERITUS

1994 - Melburn C. Barnes

DECEASED GRAND COMMANDERS AND YEAR OF SERVICE

1869-70 - William O. Gould	1921- Arthur J. Carruth
1871-72 - John H. Brown	1922- J. Frederick Laderer
1873- John M. Price	1923- Robert H. Montgomery
1874- T. J. Anderson	1924- Hugh Means
1875- J. L. Philbrick	1925- Ezra E. Fuller
1876- Silas E. Sheldon	1926- Clayton Lehman
1877- Owen A. Bassett	1927- Philip E. Stotler
1878- B.J. F. Hanna	1928- William F. Hutchinson
1879- Edward D. Hillyer	1929- Theodore P. Perry
1880- Dwight Byington	1930- Charles G. West
1881- A. M. Callaham	1931- James E. McClelland
1882- Samuel R. Peters	1932- Ralph W. Pope
1883- H. M. Waters	1933- Asa T. Hoge
1884- Jacob DeWitt	1934- Jay B. Kirk
1885- B. E. Langdon	1935- George F. Beezley
1886- Henry C. Cook	1936- Charles N. Fowler
1887- J. Jay Buck	1937- Dwight M. Numbers
1888- Theodore P. Rodgers	1938- William F. Shea
1889- Charles W. Hunt	1939- Clarence G. Nevins
1890- George W. Port	1940- Jarro O. Mailer
1891- W. C. Corbett	1941- Floyd A. Palm
1892- Edward C. Culp	1942- Otto R. Souders
1893- Clark Gray	1943- James A.G. Shirk
1894- Alex G. Robb	1944- Edwin S. Nellis
1895- R. E. Torrington	1945- John A. Hetzel
1896- William C. Hones	1946- Roy W. Reigle
1897- Will C. Chaffer	1947- Stanley J. Kirt
1898- George H. Jenkins	1948- Leo. J. Schisler
1899- Edward Hayes	1949- Joseph E. McMullen
1900- P. M. Hoisington	1950- Forrest Hashbarger
1901- E. W. Wellington	1951- Elroy E. Tillotson
1902- Thomas L. Bond	1952- Armond Bishop
1903- Charles J. Webb	1953- Richard W. Evans
1904- J. C. Postlethwaite	1954- Donald C. Martindell
1905- Bester G. Brown	1955- Glenn E. Williams
1906- Thomas G. Fitch	1956- S. Lewis Smith
1907- Edgar R. Fulton	1957- Donald J. Rayburn
1908- David B. Fuller	1958- Myron H. Cushman
1909- Marvin L. Truby	1959- Frand M. Yeoman
1910- Joseph D. Fell	1960- J. LeVerne Dickey
1911- W. F. March	1961- Carroll C. Arnett
1912- John M. Kinkle	1962- James G. Duff
1913- Alexander A. Sharp	1963- Emarual Krug
1914- Frederick Stearns	1964- Archie Schoonover
1915- William H. Martin	1965- Anson V. Grable
1916- Milton R. McLean	1966- Ralph E. Mitchell
1917- Thomas C. Babb	1967- Robert F. Zimmerman
1918- John W. Neilson	1968- Carrol R. Dean
1919- Owen J. Wood	1969- Lester E. McConnell
1920- Charles A. Loucke	1970- Alvin E. Hanserman

DECEASED GRAND COMMANDERS AND YEAR OF SERVICE

1971 - Keith M. Wilcox	1990 - Paul J. Harrel
1972 - R. Neil Gerdemann	1993 - Robert A. Clapp
1974 - George S. Remsberg	1994 - Joseph N. Randall
1975 - Maxwell A. Scheffler	1995 - Hax L. Briggs
1979 - Merlin R. Grundy	1997 - H. Corvon Carpenter
1980 - Joe W. Atkins	1999 - Arthur W. Keffer
1982 - Bruce L. Ungerer	2005 - Phillip W. Keffer
1984 - Frank G. Woods	
1987 - Gerald R. Butcher	
1989 - John D. Trude	

DECEASED HONORARY PAST GRAND COMMANDERS

Walter H. Schrimpf	William E. Bogue
Charles S. McGinness	James E. Zimmerman
James E. Collier	Halbert G. Horton

DECEASED DEPUTY GRAND COMMANDERS

Richard R. Rees	Charles M. Jones
-----------------	------------------

COMMANDERY
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr. Rep other Jurisdiction</u>
ALABAMA	Arthur C. Harding P.O. Box 10033 Birmingham 35210	John L. Spiker 5224 SW 25 th St. Topeka 66614	Bobby W. Cheney 335 Hope Hull Dr. Hope Hull 36043
ARIZONA	David G. Stankow 345 W Monroe St Phoenix 85003	Richard J. Friendly 2922 Walnut Hays 67601	Daniel E. Crockett 5044 W Waltann Ln Glendale, 85306
ARKANSAS	Royce H. Taylor PO Box 1207 Pine Bluff 71603	Carveth K. Neer 719 E 10th St Pittsburg 66762	Homer F. Chamness 22 Alpine Drive Van Buren 72956
CALIFORNIA	Kenneth G. Hope 801 Elm Ave Long Beach 90813	Dwight N. Applegate 1902 Lydia Wichita 67213	William Chant 5062 Aegina Way Oceanside 92056
COLORADO	Gerald A. Ford 11460 W 69 th Way Arvada 80004	John H. Dougan, Jr. 1731 Brook St Lawrence 66044-4316	Harold E. Yale 6107 Quail Ct Arvada 80004-4674
CONNECTICUT	Vncent A. Cowie One Inverness Sq Middletown 06457	Larry C. Reeder Rt 1 Box 1783 Shell Knob MO 65747	Charles B. Fowler 35 Elaine Mary Dr Windsor 06095-1714
DELAWARE	James T. Ruby 127 Phyllis Dr Newark	Barry G. Albin 812 N 5 th St Kansas City KS 66101	Robert E. Wasson 507 Clearview Ave Wilmington 19809
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Hugh A. Shawen 2818 31st St,SE,A-714 Washington DC 20020	Carral N. Roberts 3330 W 15 th St NW Wichita 67203-1667	James W. Mitchell 2304 Stovepoint Ct Alexandria, VA 22306
FLORIDA	Virgil P. Brown, Jr. 490 Garden St Ste A Titusville 32796-2856.	Ray A. Talbott 917 S Maple Ottawa 66067-3235	George E. Malone 1704 Golfview Dr Rockledge, FL 32955
GEORGIA	F. Ray Jackson 811 Mulberry St Macon 31298	Eldon E. Leitzel 652 N Erie Wichita 67214-4747	Charles B. Stephens 1302 Old Coach Rd Marietta 30008-3631
IDAHO	David A. Grindle 2642 N. Sweetwood Ave Meridian 83642-8840	Wm. G. Updegrove PO Box 86 Lewis 67552	Charles Huskey Rt 4, Box 133 St. Maries 83861
ILLINOIS	Robert K. Cronk 8773 St Route 75E Rock City 61070	Robert L. Tomlinson, Jr. 9174 W 92 nd St Overland Park 66212	John T. Rudas, Sr 5918 Edward Dr Oak Forest 60452

COMMANDERY
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr. Rep other Jurisdiction</u>
INDIANA	John V. Stevens PO Box 1221 Kokomo 46903-1221	Kelly D. Kraemer P O Box 1217 Topeka 66601-1217	Gary K. Fentress 2206 Poindexter Lane Sellersburg 47172
IOWA	John Harris Watts PO Box 107 Gr Junction 50107	Maurice L. Blackman 5911 Melstone Arlington TX 76016	John M Klaus 509 2 nd St W Mt Vernon 52314
ITALY	Vittorio Rizzo Via G.da Procida, 3 98122 Messina ITALY	Verden D. Brown 1100 Meadowhaven Ln Derby 67037	Salvo Pulvirenti Via Etnea 192/A int. 18 95030 PEDARA (CT) ITALY
KENTUCKY	John F. Kirby PO Box 489 Danville 40423-0489	Donald B. Hanson 300 E. Heise #9 Roland IA 50236	Donald M. Estes 145 Locust Ave Frankfort 40601
LOUISIANA		Melburn C. Barnes 725 N 10th St Fredonia 66736	Donald Edward Park 12355 Greenwood Blvd Baton Rouge 70815
MAINE	L. Richard Duross 284 Bradley St Saco 04072	Leo W. Magnuson 1404 Dry Stream Ct. Derby 67037	Millard A. Tripp, Jr. RFD #1, Box 91 Saco 04072
MARYLAND	Eugene D. Racz 4180 Hills Market Rd Felton DE 19943	Lance E. Ross PO Box 726 Cheney 67025	Bennie G. Owens 35 McPherson Rd Annapolis 21401
MASSACHUSETTS and RHODE ISLAND	Charles R. Austin 186 Tremont St Rm 405 Boston 02111	Waldo L. Cain Box 303 Independence 67301	Charles F. Lindsley Elizabeth Rd, RR 9 Narragansett, RI 02882
MICHIGAN	P. Fred Lesley PO Box 498 Battle Creek 49016	Dee D. Duttweiler 1714 S 6th Atchison 66002	Paul R. VanDeLaster 4115 Kirby Rd Battle Creek 55417
MINNESOTA	Harland L. Thomesen 1037 W County Rd D Shoreview, MN 55126-3745	Glen E. Sears 2921 Virginia Cir Leavenworth 66048	Clifford Isley 33875 Skyview Ridge St. Peters, MN 56082
MISSISSIPPI	Fred F. Bean PO Box 1030 Meridian 39302	Harley E. Keeton 4 W Kaskaskia Paola 66071	James W. Ward PO Box 685 Water Valley 38965

COMMANDERY
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr. Rep other Jurisdiction</u>
MISSOURI	Kevin B. Sample 325 E Starla Rd Columbia 65202	Thomas Walden Jr 10140 Bluejacket Dr Overland Park 66214	Bob L. Detherow 3318 S Elmira Springfield 65807
MONTANA	Dean Lindahl PO Box 824 Conrad 59425	Dennis M Johnson PO Box 1423 Hays 67601	Alonzo E. Hartwig 1930 N Galloway McMinnville OR 97128
NEBRASKA	Jay H. Speck 11902 Elm St Ste 6D Omaha 68144-4362	Wayne H. Rollf 30460 W Casa De Campo Rd Gardner 66030	Douglas E. Shultz 723 5th Street Fairbury 68352
NEVADA	Hans J. Scheurer PO Box 2425 Reno 89505-2425	Claude L. Carpenter 4216 E 95th Hutchinson 67502	James K. Byars 1916 View Dr Elko 89801
NEW HAMPSHIRE	Alan J. Pollard 223 Brown Rd Candia 03034-2600	Charles C. Blatchley 104 S. Miles Pittsburg 66762	Stanley A. Johnson 33 Hamden Dr Kenne 03431
NEW JERSEY	Edward A. Hesley, Sr. 185 Cardinal Ave Mantua 08051-1386	David F. Snyder 820 N Old Manor Rd Wichita 67208	Wm C. Ennis, Jr. 3 Sunderland Ave Rutherford 07070
NEW MEXICO		J. D. Baughn 229 N Second Humboldt 66748	Robert W. Bouma 3808 Wellesley Dr Albuquerque 87190
NEW YORK	Robert J. Cave 137 Glen Dr Ridge 11961	Lawrence E. Bodine 2100 250th Ave Hays 67601	Lawrence W. Dunn 25 Evergreen Dr. Rochester 14624-3623
NORTH CAROLINA	Robert A. Schafer PO Box 17212 Raleigh 27619	Stanley A. Combs 1005 Park Glen St Clearwater 67026	M. Gene Lewellyn 241 Island Dr Madison 27025
NORTH DAKOTA	Merle L. Huhner PO Box 9544 Fargo 58106-9544	Robert C. Martindell 3 Carlton Rd Hutchinson 67502	Charles R. McCurdy 13581 County Rd #1 Cavalier 58220-9421
OHIO	Richard H. Palm 3005 Foster Dr NE Warren 44483	Boyce W. Dougherty 11800 England Overland Park 66210	John R. Price 2618 Melana Ave Grove City 43123

COMMANDERY
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr. Rep other Jurisdiction</u>
OKLAHOMA	John D. Miller, Jr. 1630 S 101 st East Ave Tulsa 74128-4630	Ernest M. Griffiths 5066 Saratoga Dr McLouth 66054	Donald J. Cink PO Box 50 Medford 73759
OREGON	Dalvin L. Hollaway PO Box 767 Canyonville 97417	Donald B. Kelley 16 NW Sugar Lake Dr E Mound City 66056-6283	Daniel Crockett 76 Skyline AVE Astoria, OR 97103
PENNSYLVANIA	Walter DePrefontaine 1 N Broad St Philadelphia 19107	T. Michael Fegan PO Box 207 Junction City 66441	Albert W. Miller 827 6 th Street Newport 17074
PHILIPPINES	Isaac F. Arribas Jr 1440 San Marcelino St. Ermita, Manila	Billy Ray King 15112 Howe Plaza #22A Omaha NE 68144	Gregory B. Blas 190 Cerry Blossom Lane Latte Heights, Mangilao Guam 96923
PORTUGAL	Victor Azevedo Duarte Rua Joao Saraiva, 34-1 1700-250 LISBOA PORTUGAL	Ronald E. Farthing 134 Emporia Ct Valley Center 67147-2047	Manuel Sacaven Av. Estados Unidos da America 140-2 1700-180 LISBOA PORTUGAL
SOUTH CAROLINA	Johnnie T. Morris PO Box 7463 Columbia 29202	James H. Nolte 2433 Walnut Dr Great Bend 67530	G. Kent Elkins 307 Wembley Dr Greenville 29607
SOUTH DAKOTA	Carl D. Pengra 22745 151 st Ave Box Elder 57719	Robert B. Pfuetze 2745 SE Granger Topeka 66605-2326	John R. (Bob) Mills 2128 W 19th St Sioux Falls 57105
TENNESSEE	L. Alvin Hill 100 7 th Ave. N Nashville 37203	Raymond E. King 1104 E 11th Concordia 66901	Ray Lee Covey 3068 Shady Oaks Rd Union City 38261
TEXAS	Loyd L. Chance 507 S Harwood St Dallas 75201	Oscar K. Fettig 2603 Omaha Pittsburg 66762	Carl P. Denson 4907 Holt Bellaire 77401
UTAH	Owen C. Orton 4220 South 4900 W West Valley City 84120-4823	Clarence E. Arens 28 Parkview Rd Hesston 67062	Lamar H. Jones PO Box 224 Price 84501

COMMANDERY
DIRECTORY OF GRAND RECORDERS AND GRAND REPRESENTATIVES

<u>Jurisdiction</u>	<u>Grand Recorder</u>	<u>Gr Rep near KS</u>	<u>Gr. Rep other Jurisdiction</u>
VERMONT	Phillip D. Goss 49 East Rd-Berlin Barre 05641-8611	W Ron McKenzie, Sr 240 W Chestnut Junction City 66441	Thomas Grace 238 Old Falls Rd Strafford 05072
VIRGINIA	Nelson C. Trinkle 4101 Nine Mile Rd Richmond 23223	Boris N. Bultakin 411 W Maywood Wichita 67217-5550	Eugene F. Moorefield, Jr. 1601 Westover Dr Danville 24541-5042
WASHINGTON	Norman Campo 823 High Ave Bremerton 98337	J. Howard Duncan PO Box 56 Lecompton 66050	George W. Carlile PO Box 3176 Everett 98203-1176
WEST VIRGINIA	Edward E. Ball 200 Beacon Dr Ext Weirton 26062-4904	William B. Manning 2752 Classen St Wichita 67216-6750	Daniel B. Stevenson PO Box 295 Bradley 25818
WISCONSIN	Milton F. Gregory 36275 Sunset Dr Dousman 53118	Paul N. Livengood 1000 Highland Salina 67401	James M. Lauer N65 W22201 Silverleaf H9 Sussex 53089
WYOMING	Edward C. Brown 1927 E Garfield Laramie 82070	C. Dale Jones 23092 Scott Rd Parsons 67357	Frank E. Kading 1519 E Second Casper 82601

DIRECTORY OF COMMANDERIES - 2008

Location	Commander	Recorder
<u>Atchison</u> Washington No. 2 Chartered 9-7-1865 Stated-1st/3rd Thurs Except June, July & August	James W. Rider 1309 Laramie St Atchison, KS 66022 913-367-6478	Dee D. Duttweiler 1714 S 6 th St Atchison KS 66002 913-367-3758 ddutt@sbcglobal.net
<u>Beloit</u> Cyrene No. 23 Chartered 5-9-1883 Stated-4th Monday	Loren Harvey 1222 N Mill St Beloit 67420 785-738-3668	Stanley P. Creitz 965 KS 14 Hwy Beloit KS 67420 785-738-5095 screitz@nckcn.com
<u>Chanute</u> Temple No. 44 Chartered 5-13-1896 Stated-1st Tuesday	Michael Lucke 10715 220 th Rd Chanute 66720 620-431-6173	Oren F. Patterson 1706 S. Highland Chanute KS 66720-3235 620-431-4692 ofppatt@mobil1.net
<u>Clay Center</u> Coronado No. 20 Chartered 5-10-1882 Stated-3rd Monday 7:30 PM	David Van Aken PO Box 37 Clay Center 67432	David Van Aken PO Box 37 Clay Center 67432
<u>Coffeyville</u> Lochinvar No. 52 Chartered 5-18-1908 Stated-4th Thursday Not July/August	Vernon L. Hughes RR 4, Box 63A12 Coffeyville KS 67337 620-251-9454	Robert L. (Bob) Armstrong 4123 CR 2000 Coffeyville KS 67337-8501 620-948-3976/515-5007 (c) barmstrong@myway.com
<u>Concordia</u> Concordia No. 42 Chartered 5-18-1894 Stated-4th Monday	John M. Murray PO Box 210 Concordia KS 66901-0210 785-243-2366	Don E. Robinett Rt 2, Box 52 Randall KS 66963-9604 785-739-2468 donrob@nckcn.com
<u>El Dorado</u> El Dorado No. 19 Chartered 5-10-1882 Stated-Quarterly on 3 rd Monday	Jarrod Brewer 520 W High El Dorado KS 67042 316-742-9938	Tom A. Roberts 815 Audrey El Dorado KS 67042 316-321-2226

DIRECTORY OF COMMANDERIES - 2008

Location	Commander	Recorder
<u>Ellsworth</u> St. Aldemar No. 33 Chartered 5-14-1889 Stated-2nd Monday	Kenneth W. Parks Box 300 Holyrood KS 67450-0300 785-252-3366	James L. Parks 207 Hope Cir Ellsworth KS 67439-9658 785-472-4028 lbparks@classicnet.net
<u>Eureka</u> Eureka No. 45 Chartered 5-12-1897 Stated-2nd Monday	Alan McCoy 1568 P Road Eureka KS 67045	Ronald N. Hall 1635 T Rd Eureka KS 67045-9337 620-583-7201 rhall@fox-net.net
<u>Garden City</u> Garden City No. 50 Chartered 5-9-1906 Stated-2nd & 4th Monday	Walter Wayne Scheib 207 Prairie Lane Holcomb KS 67851 620-277-2179	David E. Crase PO Box 461 Garden City KS 67846-0461 620-275-4797
<u>Girard</u> Palestine No. 28 Chartered 5-8-1888 Stated-2nd Friday	Teddy L. Mitchell 115 N. Carbon Girard 66743 620-238-0092	Elmer M. Scales 708 S Ozark Girard KS 66743-1725 620-724-8737 sonnyscales@hotmail.com
<u>Goodland</u> Columbia No. 38 Chartered 5-9-1893 Stated-1st Monday (7:30 PM "MT")	James R. Paulsen 811 E 6 th St Goodland KS 67735 785-890-6143 jpaulsen@eaglecom.net	W Kenneth Baum PO Box 393 Goodland KS 67735-0393 785-890-7364 wkbaum@yahoo.com
<u>Great Bend</u> St. Omer No. 14 Chartered 5-13-1879 Stated-2nd Tuesday	Terry Gregg 1307 Morton Great Bend, KS 67530 620-793-6823	Robert C. Simmons 473 W 5th Hoisington, KS 67544 620-653-2055
<u>Hays</u> Aleppo No. 31 Chartered 5-14-1889 Stated-2nd Monday	Richard Lisichenko Hays, KS 67601-1423	Russell C. Simmons 402 W 20 th St Hays KS 67601

DIRECTORY OF COMMANDERIES - 2008

Location	Commander	Recorder
<u>Hiawatha</u> Hiawatha No. 13 Chartered 5-13-1879 Stated-2nd/4th Thursday	Mike Miner 205 Utah Hiawatha KS 66434 785-742-2152	Warner Pape, Jr. 404 Green Ct Hiawatha KS 66434-1520 785-742-2458 cwpape@jbntelco.com
<u>Hutchinson</u> Reno No. 26 Chartered 5-12-1885 Stated-3rd Monday Not July/August	Wayne N Price 921 E 53 rd So Wichita 67216 316-990-4837	Claude L. Carpenter 4216 E 95 th Ave Hutchinson KS 67502-8691 620-543-6857 carpjean@earthlink.net
<u>Independence</u> St. Bernard No. 10 Chartered 5-15-1878 Stated-2nd Thursday Each Month	Billie Ray King PO Box 58 Wann, OK 74083 918-531-2411	W. Lee Cain PO Box 215 Independence KS 67301-0215 620-331-5522 (H) 620-331-2349 (O) indmasonicbodies@terraworld.net
<u>Iola</u> Esdraelon No. 49 Chartered 5-13-1903 Stated-1st Thursday 7:30 PM Not July/Aug	Allan D. Jackson 20900 S Walker Rd Spring Hill 66083 913-208-9484	Glen E. Thompson 323 S Colborn Iola KS 66749-3407 620-365-3706
<u>Junction City</u> Junction City No. 43 Chartered 5-13-1896 Stated-2nd Tuesday	Richard D. Lacey 221 W 3 rd Junction City 66441 785-762-5061	W. Ron McKenzie, Sr. P O Box 1832 Junction City KS 66441-6832 785-238-1459 (h) 785-223-3132 (c) ronmckenzie@cox.net
<u>Kansas City</u> Ivanhoe No. 21 Chartered 5-9-1883 Stated-1st Tuesday Not July/August	Charles Barker 8343 Riley St Overland Park 66212 913-649-4012	Robert L. Tomlinson Jr 9174 W 92 nd St Overland Park 66212 913-648-6572 RTomlinsonJr@aol.com
<u>Kingman</u> Kingman No. 34 Chartered 5-12-1891 Stated-2nd Wednesday	James Brooks 324 N Jefferson Anthony 67003 620-842-5476	Richard A. Wortman PO Box 190 Medicine Lodge KS 67104-0190 620-886-5894 rwortman@cyberlodg.com

DIRECTORY OF COMMANDERIES - 2008

Location	Commander	Recorder
<u>Lawrence</u> DeMolay No. 4 Chartered 9-18-1868 Stated-3rd Tuesday Not July/August	John L. Spiker 5224 SW 25th Topeka 66614 785-273-9267	James L. Eggenberger 930 Schwarz Rd Lawrence KS 66049-2662 785-842-4533 bigegg@sunflower.com
<u>Leavenworth</u> Leavenworth No. 1 Chartered 9-7-1865 Stated-2nd/4th Wed	Royce S. Simpson 614 W 7 th Leavenworth KS 66048 913-682-3940	Thomas R. Bay 509 Mound St. Atchison, KS 66002 913-544-6261 tbay@themissionbank.com
<u>Liberal</u> Liberal No. 55 Chartered 5-14-1913 Stated-2nd & 4th Thursday 7:00 PM	Jason Keys PO Box 1295 Liberal 67901 580-778-3749	R. Carl Eastman Rt 2 Box 282 Liberal KS 67901-9137 620-624-4218
<u>McPherson</u> Garfield No. 18 Chartered 5-10-1882 Stated-1st Monday	Harold J. Davis 1022 Sycamore Pl McPherson KS 67460 620-245-9096	Raymond F. Lund 102 S Meadowlark Ln McPherson KS 67460-3920 620-241-1282 K0rfl@cox.net
<u>Newton</u> Newton No. 9 Chartered 5-2-1877 Stated-2nd Monday	Closed December 10, 1007	
<u>Olathe</u> Olathe No. 39 Chartered 5-8-1894 Stated-3rd Thursday	Oscar D. Smith 1505 W Cedar Olathe 66061 913-782-2447	Wayne H. Rollf 30460 W Casa De Campo Rd Gardner KS 66030 913-856-8355 whrollf@juno.com
<u>Ottawa</u> Tancred No. 11 Chartered 5-15-1878 Stated-4th Thurs except Nov/Dec-3rd Friday	Irvin C. Bearly 1623 S Maple Ottawa, KS 67067 785-242-2789	Ray A. Talbott 917 S Maple Ottawa 66067 785-242-3039 rmtalb@sbcglobal.net
<u>Paola</u> St. Elmo No. 22 Chartered 5-9-1883 Stated-4th Wednesday	Charles L. Klemphauer 4020 Spring Cove Rd LaCygne, KS 66040 913-594-0014	Harley E. Keeton 4 W Kaskaskia Paola KS 66071 913-755-4694557-2336 hekeeton@juno.com

DIRECTORY OF COMMANDERIES - 2008

Location	Commander	Recorder
<u>Parsons</u> Coeur de Lion No. 17 Chartered 5-11-1881 Stated-2nd Wednesday Not July/August	Ed Dixon 1117 N 26 th St Parsons, KS 67357 620-423-7818	Jerry D. Kuffler 1116 Basye St Parsons, KS 67357 620-421-6503 jerrykuffler@yahoo.com
<u>Pittsburg</u> Montjoie No. 29 Chartered 5-8-1888 Stated-2nd Tuesday Except July & August	Matthew Blatchley 2005 S Homer Pittsburg KS 66762 620-308-6100	Marvin A. Armstrong PO Box 502 Pittsburg KS 66762-0502 620-231-8340 marmstrong16@cox.net
<u>Salina</u> Askelon No. 6 Chartered 6-13-1874 Stated-4th Monday	John Reynolds 825 S Santa Fe Salina KS 67401 785-825-8779	Roger A. Burch 612 N. 13th Salina KS 67401 785-825-4569 roger-burch@excite.com
<u>Seneca</u> Seneca No. 41 Chartered 5-8-1894 Stated-2nd Tuesday	Forrest M. McClary PO Box 87 Centralia KS 66415-0087 785-857-3938	Robert R. Ackerman 202 S 7 th St Seneca KS 66538-2019 785-336-2382 captboba@yahoo.com
<u>Topeka</u> Topeka No. 5 Chartered 10-16-1869 Stated-1st Monday each 3 rd Month	Francis A Kelsey 9626 NW 21 st St Topeka KS 66608 785-582-4078	Charles S. Baldry 1700 NW Grove Topeka KS 66606-1238 785-233-3653
<u>Wichita</u> Mt. Olivet No. 12 Chartered 5-14-1878 Stated-1st Friday Not July/August	George Woodyard 2101 W MacArthur Lot 507 Wichita 67217 316-554-1733	Boris N. Bulatkin 411 W Maywood St Wichita KS 67217-5550 316-262-2937 (B) (am only) 316-522-8279 (H) wichitayr@juno.com(B) borisnb@cox.net (H)
<u>Winfield</u> Winfield No. 15 Chartered 5-12-1880 Stated-2nd Thursday Not July/August	Cleland W. Condit 110 S Country Side Lane Wellington, KS 67152 620-326-7324	Ron Mozingo 215 E. 11th Winfield, KS 67156 (620) 221-4039 mazingo@hit.net